PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PLANO, TEXAS

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

YEAR ENDED

JUNE 30, 2015

PREPARED BY

CHRISTIE TATE ACCOUNTING & BUDGET DIRECTOR

LINDA MADON EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL SERVICES

Teamwork for Excellence



PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CERTIFICATE OF THE BOARD

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| | Board of Trustees and Administrative Officials Organization Chart Transmittal Letter GFOA Certificate of Achievement | <u>Page</u> i ii iii |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | FINANCIAL SECTION | IA |
| | | |
| <u>Exhibit</u> | Independent Auditor's Report Management's Discussion and Analysis | 1 5 |
| | Basic Financial Statements | 19 |
| A-1 B-1 | Government Wide Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities Governmental Fund Financial Statements: | 21 22 |
| C-1 C-2 | Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position | 24 27 |
| C-3 | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds | 28 |
| C-4 D-1 D-2 | Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – | 30 31 |
| D-3 E-1 | Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds Statement of Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds | 32 33 34 |
| | Notes to the Basic Financial Statements | 35 |
| | Required Supplementary Information | 73 |
| G-1 | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund | t 75 |
| G-2 | Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Teacher Retirement System | 76 |
| G-3 | Schedule of the District Contributions – Teacher Retirement System Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 77 78 |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

TABLE OF CONTENTS – CONTINUED

| | Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules | 81 |
|----------------|---|-----|
| H-1 | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – | |
| | Budget and Actual – Debt Service Fund | 83 |
| H-2 | Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 84 |
| H-3 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund | |
| | Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 86 |
| H-4 | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – | |
| | Budget and Actual – National Breakfast and Lunch Program | 88 |
| H-5 | Combining Statement of Net Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 89 |
| H-6 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net | |
| | Position – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 90 |
| H-7 | Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | 91 |
| H-8 | Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds | 92 |
| H-9 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net | |
| | Position – Internal Service Funds | 94 |
| H-10 | Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds | 96 |
| H-11 | Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds | 98 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Required Texas Education Agency Report Section | 99 |
| J-1 | Schedule of Delinquent Taxes Receivable | 100 |
| | STATISTICAL SECTION | 103 |
| | (Unaudited) | 105 |
| <u>Exhibit</u> | (Onaddited) | |
| S-1 | Net Position by Component | 105 |
| S-2 | Change in Net Position | 106 |
| S-3 | Fund Balances Governmental Funds | 108 |
| S-4 | Governmental Funds Revenues | 109 |
| S-5 | Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio | 110 |
| S-6 | Governmental Funds Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change | 110 |
| 00 | in Fund Balances | 111 |
| S-7 | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property | 112 |
| S-8 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | 113 |
| S-9 | Principal Property Taxpayers | 114 |
| S-10 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 115 |
| S-11 | Outstanding Debt by Type | 116 |
| S-12 | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 117 |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

TABLE OF CONTENTS – CONTINUED

| S-13 S-14 S-15 S-16 S-17 S-18 S-19 | Legal Debt Margin Information Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers Full-time-Equivalent District Employees by Type Operating Statistics Teacher Base Salaries School Building Information | 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 |
|--|--|---|
| Evhibit | REPORTS ON INTERNAL CONTROL, COMPLIANCE AND FEDERAL AWARDS | 127 |
| <u>Exhibit</u> | Auditor Documents: | |
| | Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 129 |
| | Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133 | 131 |
| K-1 | Auditee Documents: Supplemental Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Notes to Supplemental Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 133 135 |
| | Auditor Documents: Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 137 |
| | Auditee Documents: Summary of Prior Year Audit Findings | 140 |

Teamwork for Excellence



CERTIFICATE OF THE BOARD

Plano Independent School District

<u>Collin</u>

043-910

Name of School District

County

County-District No.

We, the undersigned, certify that the attached annual financial reports of the abovenamed school district were reviewed and ______ approved ______ disapproved for the year ended June 30, 2015 at a meeting of the Board of Trustees of such school district on the <u>_____</u> day of <u>_____</u>, 2015.

Sighature of Board President

Signature of Board Vice President

If the Board of Trustees disapproved of the auditor's report, the reason(s) for disapproving it is (are):

Teamwork for Excellence



INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Teamwork for Excellence



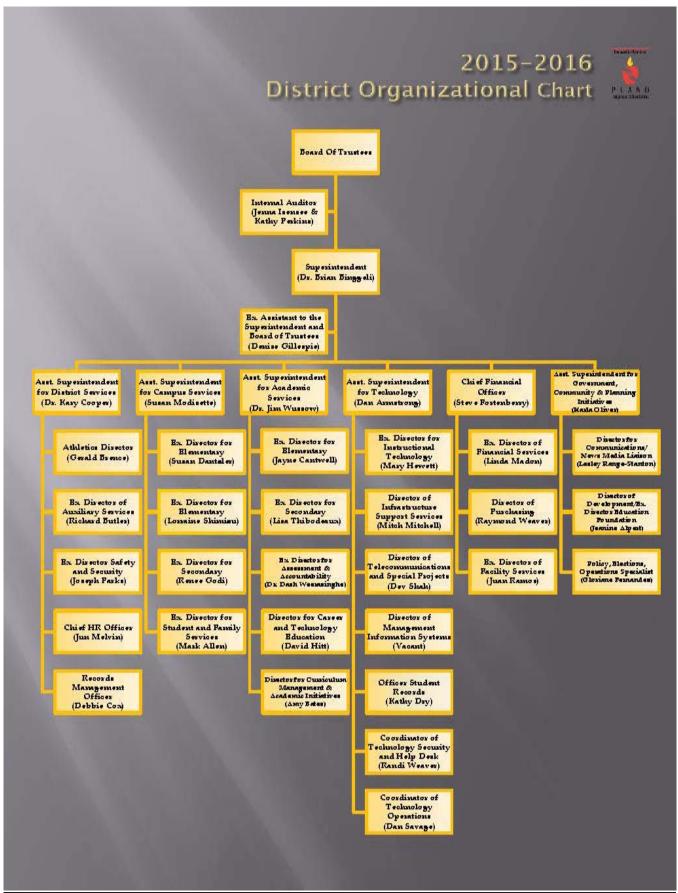
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

| Name | Length of Service | Term Expires | Occupations |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Nancy Humphrey President | 5 Years | May 2017 | Public and Contract Accountant |
| Missy Bender Vice President | 9 Years | May 2019 | Community Volunteer |
| Carrolyn Moebius Secretary | 5 Years | May 2017 | Veterinary Hospital Administrator |
| Marilyn Hinton Trustee | 6 Years | May 2017 | Community Volunteer |
| Tammy Richards Trustee | 5 Years | May 2017 | Consultant |
| David Stolle Trustee | 4 Years | May 2019 | Attorney |
| Yoram Solomon Trustee | Newly Elected | May 2019 | Author, Speaker, Coach |

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS

| Name | Position | Length of District Service | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Dr.Brian Binggeli | Superintendent *total school district experience 33 years | Since March 2015* | |
| Steve Fortenberry | Chief Financial Officer *total school district experience 32 years | 3 Years* | |
| Dr. Kary Cooper | Assistant Superintendent for District Services | 27 Years | |
| Karla Oliver | Assistant Superintendent for Government, Community and Planning Initiatives *total school district experience 25 years | 11 Years* | |
| Dan Armstrong | Assistant Superintendent for Technology Services | 25 Years | |
| Susan Modisette | Assistant Superintendent for Campus Services *total school district experience 32 years | 28 Years* | |
| Dr. Jim Wussow | Assistant Superintendent for Academic Services *total school district experience 32 years | 28 Years* | |

There is a textual or accessible version of the organization that contains the same information as the chart below.





November 3, 2015

Board of School Trustees Plano Independent School District 2700 W. 15th Street Plano, Texas 75075

Members of the Board:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Plano Independent School District (District) for the year ended June 30, 2015, is submitted herewith. This report was prepared by the District's Financial Services Department. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects; that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and the results of operations of the District as measured by the financial activity of its various funds; and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included. This report includes all funds of the District. The District discusses in greater detail its financial position in the narrative, introduction, overview and analysis sections of the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A).

The CAFR for the year ended June 30, 2015 is presented in conformance with the reporting model adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in their Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, issued in June 1999.

GOVERNANCE

The governance of the District is overseen by a seven-member board of trustees (Board) that are elected by the citizens. Each member is elected to a four-year term with the elections being staggered in odd years so that not all positions are voted on during the same year. See page i for a listing of the present members of the Board along with the administrative officials who are appointed by the Board.

Regular action meetings are generally scheduled the first Tuesday of the month and regular work sessions the third Tuesday of the month. Both the action meetings and the work sessions are held in the District's Administration Building. Special meetings are scheduled as needed and announced in compliance with public notice requirements.

The Board has final control over local school matters limited only by the state legislature, by the courts and by the will of the people as expressed in School Board elections. Board decisions are based on a majority vote of a quorum of the Board.

In general, the Board adopts policies, sets direction for curriculum, employs the superintendent and oversees the operations of the District and its schools. Besides general Board business, trustees are charged with numerous statutory regulations, including appointing the tax assessor/collector, calling trustee and other school elections and canvassing the results, organizing the Board and electing its officers. The Board is also responsible for setting the tax rate, setting salary schedules, and acting as a board of appeals in personnel and student matters, confirming recommendations for textbook adoptions, and adopting and amending the annual budget.

The Board has responsibilities and control over all activities related to the public school education within its geographic boundaries. Even though there is considerable association between such other entities as the Collin County Tax Office and the Collin County Central Appraisal District, this report is restricted only to the actual activities of the District.

The Board solicits and evaluates community input and support concerning school policies.

MISSION

The District is a public school system whose adopted mission is:

"... to provide an excellent education for each student."

To accomplish its mission, the District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels ranging from pre-kindergarten through grade 12. These include regular and enriched academic education, special education for handicapped children, career education and special programs for those with limited English proficiency. These programs are supplemented by a wide variety of co-curricular offerings, including those in fine arts and athletics. The District's curriculum is well-defined for the purpose of preparing students early for college readiness. The participation rate of PISD students in Advanced Placement/International Baccalaureate ranks among the highest in the state and nation. PISD students' performance on these exams gives them a competitive edge for college admission and college success.

As reflected in the District's mission statement, activities of the District focus on learning opportunities for students. The District is providing educational services to approximately 55,000 students in state of the art facilities that include three early childhood schools for pre-kindergarten age students, 44 elementary schools, 23 secondary school programs and two special program centers. Included in the secondary schools are three academy programs – Health Science Academy as part of Williams High School and Plano East Senior High, International Baccalaureate World School as part of Plano East Senior High and the Academy High School an innovative 9th-12th grade learning community with an emphasis on science, technology, engineering, arts and mathematics (STEAM). The District has long maintained the philosophy of renovating its schools every 20 to 25 years to ensure that all facilities continue to meet new building standards as well as curriculum and technology requirements.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND OUTLOOK

Situated in the heart of north Texas, and as an integral part of the Dallas/Fort Worth Metroplex, the City of Plano enjoys easy access to major transportation and shipping hubs in air, rail and trucking to any destination in the United States. A significant factor in the growth of the City's economic base is the addition, expansion and retention of numerous corporate and regional headquarters. Plano is home to more than 6,000 businesses, including global corporate headquarters and technology-related companies, and a large retail environment including two major shopping centers. In 2014, companies like Toyota, FedEx Office and Print Services, USAA, Hilti and Greatbatch announced plans to make Plano home for their corporate offices. Nine companies announcing relocations in 2014 will bring almost 6,000 jobs to Plano. The commercial development continues into 2015 with the announcement by Liberty Mutual Insurance confirming it is bringing 5,000 jobs to its new Legacy Business Park campus in west Plano. Legacy Business Park is a master-planned business, retail and residential community in northwest Plano. It is currently home to J.C. Penney, Rent-A-Center, Frito-Lay, Ericsson, Dr. Pepper Snapple Group, HP Enterprise Services, PepsiCo, Capital One, Alliance Data, Bank of America Home Loans, Huawei Technologies. Intel Security. Pizza Hut/Yum! Restaurants International. USAA and Tyler Technologies. The Toyota multiplier effect has brought two large lease deals to the area. The Legacy Business Park is developing at such a rapid pace it has developers scrambling to get new office projects out of the ground.

In the South central section of the District, the \$1.5 billion, 186-acre CityLine project is one of the largest new mixed-use developments in the country. State Farm Insurance, the key corporate anchor of the development by KDC, is completing the fourth building in its new regional office campus. Three towers with 1.5 million square feet are complete. The company will have about 8,000 people working in the high-rise business complex when construction is complete in early 2016. Raytheon broke ground in July 2014 in the same development on its new regional office campus. More than 1,500 workers will begin moving into the three building complex with almost 500,000 square feet by the end of 2015. Developers are building hundreds of apartments, City Line Market Center and an Aloft hotel with in the development. CityLine is planned to eventually contain 6 million square feet of offices, almost 4,000 apartments, two hotels and 300,000 square feet of retail space upon completion. The combined effects of population, income, employment and residential growth along with increased industrial, commercial and retail development, have ensured the continuance of growth during the past several years.

The District's latest multi-year bond program was successfully approved by the voters in May 2008. The purpose of this \$490 million program was to provide funding for four new schools, 20-year renovations, additions and expansions, system and compliance upgrades for several facilities, district wide technology initiatives and other capital improvements. This multi-year bond program has positively impacted every child and school in Plano ISD. As of June 30, 2015, \$16,020,000 of the bonds were authorized, but not issued. The District had several active construction projects as of June 30, 2015. Projects included new school construction, additions to buildings and renovation or upgrades of existing facilities.

During fiscal year 2015, the District continued the addition and upgrades for the Plano East Senior High Health Sciences Academy. Work was begun on refurbishments at Christie and Hughston Elementary Schools, Contracts were awarded for roofing projects at Rose Haggar Elementary and Shiloh Center. Renovation work continued at Bethany and Hedgcoxe Elementary schools. Work on security upgrades continued at several campuses along with other minor capital project improvements.

Since the 1970s, the State of Texas has been involved with various lawsuits challenging the constitutionality of the system of financing public schools. The foundation of the current school finance system was put in place by House Bill 1 in a special session of the legislature in 2006. House Bill 1 was enacted in response to a ruling by the Texas Supreme Court in the case of West Orange-Cove Consolidated ISD v Neely, that the system in place at that time was unconstitutional because it created a de facto state property tax which is prohibited by the State Constitution. House Bill 1 primarily focused on property tax relief. Districts were required to compress (reduce) their maintenance and operations tax rates by 33.33% over a two year period. For most districts this meant a reduction from a rate of \$1.50 (per \$100 of assessed taxable value) to a rate of \$1.00. Districts were authorized to add four cents to the compressed rate by a vote of their Board of Trustees. The District accessed two of the four cents in 2007-08 and the other two in 2008-09 to bring the total maintenance and operations rate to \$1.04 from that point through 2012-13. An additional 13 cents was also authorized through a tax ratification election in which all registered voters were given the opportunity to vote on the increased rate.

In order to replace the loss of revenues resulting from the mandated tax rate reduction, the State levied new business taxes and increased other taxes. School districts were guaranteed per pupil funding equal to at least what they would have received in local taxes and state aid in 2005-06 and 2006-07. This hold harmless formula funding was labeled Additional State Aid for Tax Reduction or "ASATR".

Over the following three years, it became evident that the new business and other taxes levied by the State were not adequate to replace the property tax losses caused by the mandated tax rate reductions. As a result in 2009, the legislature chose to use \$3.2 billion in federal stimulus funds available under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act to cover state funding shortfalls and pay for a state mandated teacher pay raise for the 2009-11 biennium.

During the 2011 legislative session, facing the phase out of the federal stimulus funds and a recessionary economic forecast, the State reduced formula funding by approximately \$4.0 billion. Many State grants and other allotments were also reduced or eliminated. In the first year of the biennium, the funding cuts were spread proportionately across all districts. However, in 2012-13, the state funding cuts fell much more heavily on districts receiving ASATR funds which the State decided to phase out by 2017. The District's share of the funding reductions was approximately \$24 million in 2011-12, but increased to \$35 million in 2012-13.

In response to the funding reductions, the District enacted over \$26.6 million in budget cuts for the 2011-12 school year and froze salaries. The majority of the budget cuts were accomplished through a reduction in force of 344 positions. The cuts remained in place for 2012-13; however a compensation increase of 3% was included and implemented. The two year strategy and actions utilized to address the state funding reductions resulted in an increase of \$2.0 million in the fund balance of the general fund over the biennium.

During the 2013 Legislative Session, the Texas Legislature restored \$3.2 billion of the reductions made in 2011. Funds were not restored in a proportionate manner. The District's restoration was less than 30% compared to a statewide average of 77%. The District's restoration was accomplished entirely by a reduction in property tax recapture payments to the State rather than in additional state funding.

There was a bold plan to reform public education in Texas during the 2015 Legislative Session which ended on June 1, 2015. In the end, lawmakers did not pass HB 1759, which aimed to add \$3 billion in per-student funding. Tax cuts were approved that will raise residents' homestead exemption by \$10,000 to \$25,000 if the proposition to amend the State Constitution is passed on November 2, 2015. The State did increase the basic allotment by \$100 per student, but that represents less than 2% over the entire biennium which does not even meet anticipated inflation.

Current State Funding Litigation

Following the conclusion of the 2011 legislative session, new state funding litigation was filed and on February 4, 2013 the District Court of Travis County rendered a preliminary ruling that the current system was unconstitutional based on (1) equity, (2) adequacy and (3) establishment of a de facto statewide property tax (as in the West Orange-Cove case). Before the Court entered its finding of fact and a final judgment, the 83rd Legislature passed several bills that impacted the claim in the case. The Court granted a motion to reopen the evidence to consider the impact of the 2013 legislation and held another three week evidentiary hearing beginning on January 21, 2014. On August 28, 2014 Judge Dietz again ruled the Texas school finance system is unconstitutional by upholding the same three reasons as stated in the preliminary ruling. The Attorney General informed attorneys in the case in September 2014 that his office would appeal the ruling directly to the Texas Supreme Court. A year later on September 1, 2015, the State urged the Texas Supreme Court to either dismiss or remand the lawsuit. Neither action requested has taken place as of the date of this report. Experts on this case are expecting a decision to come in early 2016. If the Supreme Court upholds one lower court's ruling, it is anticipated that a special legislative session will be convened in 2016 to address the court's ruling.

2015-16 /Budget and Tax Rate

The Board of Trustees is required to adopt a final budget by no later than the close of the fiscal year, June 30. Annual budgets for the General Operating Fund, Debt Service Fund and Food Service Fund were adopted by the Board of Trustees on June 2, 2015. The budget is prepared by fund and function. Site based decisions are made throughout the year as campuses and departments manage their budgets. Budget transfers between functions, however, require approval from the Board of Trustees. The District operates a tightly controlled budget in all areas of operation while maintaining a high quality educational program.

On September 2, 2015 the District adopted a maintenance and operations tax rate of \$1.17 - the maximum rate approved by voters in the Tax Ratification Election in November 2013. A debt service tax rate of 26.9 cents representing a 0.9 cent reduction in the rate was also adopted.

For additional information about the financial status of the District, readers should refer to Management's Discussion and Analysis section of this report.

OTHER INFORMATION

<u>Controls</u>

An internal control structure that has been designed, managed and maintained by the District is in place to ensure the District's assets are protected from loss, theft and misuse, and to ensure that accurate accounting data is compiled in the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The cost of a control should not exceed the benefits to be derived, therefore the internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met.

Independent Audit

State law and District policy require an annual audit of the accounts and financial records of the District by independent certified public accountants selected by the Board of Trustees. Weaver and Tidwell, L.L.P. has issued an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of Plano Independent School District for the year ended June 30, 2015. The independent auditors' report has been included in this report at the front of the financial section.

<u>Awards</u>

In 1999, the 76th Texas Legislature, approved legislation requiring the commissioner of education in consultation with the comptroller of public accounts to develop a rating system for school district financial accountability. The 77th Texas Legislature in 2001 subsequently adopted rules for the implementation and administration of the financial accountability rating system known as School FIRST, Financial Integrity Rating System of Texas. The financial accountability rating system benefits the public by having in place a system to ensure that school districts will be held accountable for the quality of their financial management practices and achieve improved performance in the management of their financial resources. Plano Independent School District has received a Superior Achievement rating every year since the implementation of the rating system in the 2001-02 year.

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Plano Independent School District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal period ended June 30, 2014. The District received this prestigious award for the thirty second consecutive year in 2015.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements. We are submitting the current report for the year ended June 30, 2015 to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

<u>Acknowledgments</u>

The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not be accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of Financial Services. We would like to express our appreciation to all members of the department who assisted and contributed to its preparation.

We also wish to thank the members of the Board of Trustees for their continued consideration and support, and for planning and conducting the financial operations of the District in a responsible and progressive manner.

Brian Binggeli Superintendent

Stephen/Fortenberry Chief Financial Officer



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Plano Independent School District

Texas

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2014

hay R. Eng

Executive Director/CEO



FINANCIAL SECTION





INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Trustees Plano Independent School District Plano, Texas

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Plano Independent School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Plano Independent School District

Page 2

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 15 to the financial statements, in 2015 the District adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27" and GASB Statement No. 71, "Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date". Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and TRS pension schedules on pages 5 through 18, 75, and 76 through 77, respectively, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, required Texas Education Agency report section and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements.

Plano Independent School District

Page 3

The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*, and is also not a required part of the financial statements.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules, required Texas Education Agency report section, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund statements and schedules, required Texas Education Agency report section, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 3, 2015, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Wern and Distury dis

WEAVER AND TIDWELL, L.L.P.

Dallas, Texas November 3, 2015

Teamwork for Excellence



PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

(Unaudited)

Our discussion and analysis of Plano Independent School District's (the "District") financial performance provides an overview of the District's financial activities for the year ended June 30, 2015 It should be read in conjunction with the District's financial statements.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The District's total assets and deferred outflows of resources as presented on the government-wide Statement of Net Position exceeded total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$322.2 million. The net position of the District decreased by \$8.8 million during the year ended June 30, 2015.

The District's governmental funds financial statements reported combined ending fund balance of \$267 million. Of this amount, the General Fund has a total of \$178.6 million of which \$1.3 million is nonspendable, \$9.5 million is assigned and \$167.8 million is unassigned available for spending at the District's discretion. Fund balance of \$68.7 million is restricted for use by the Debt Service Fund and Capital Projects Fund. The Special Revenue Funds have a fund balance of \$19.7 million that is either restricted or committed with a small amount in the nonspendable inventory classification.

On May 10, 2008, the District held a successful bond election with voters approving \$490 million in authorized new bonds. Bonds have been issued four times against this authorization. Bonds authorized and not issued as of June 30, 2015 are \$16,020,000. Bonds were refunded once during fiscal year 2015 to restructure a portion of the Series 2006 Unlimited Tax Bonds. Series 2015 Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds were dated February 15, 2015 in the amount of \$43,250,000. The restructuring leveled out debt payments over the 2014-2018 time frame, but did not extend final maturity dates on existing debt

During fiscal year 2015, the District completed the second phase of the Academy High School, renovations at Brinker Elementary and Daffron Elementary along with an addition at Hunt Elementary. HVAC upgrades at Plano East Senior High and flooring at Schimelpfenig Middle School, Beverly Elementary and Hightower Elementary were also completed. Various security enhancements and upgrades were added at several campuses throughout the district.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

All of the District's services are reported in the government-wide financial statements, including instruction, student support services, student transportation, general administration, school leadership, facilities acquisition and construction and food services. Property taxes, state and federal aid, and investment earnings finance most of the activities. Additionally, all capital and debt financing activities are reported here.

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources with the difference between these items reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the District's financial position is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* details how the District's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Therefore, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from business-type activities that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges.

Fund Financial Statements

The District uses fund accounting to monitor specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes. The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's most significant *funds*—not the District as a whole.

- Some funds are required by State law and by bond covenants.
- The Board of Trustees establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain taxes and grants.

All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Most of the District's activities are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and (2) the balances left at year end that are available. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information on the subsequent page that explains the relationship (or differences) between them. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund and the Capital Projects Fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from all other Special Revenue funds is in the Other Funds column and is presented as a non-major governmental fund on the same statements.

Proprietary funds are used to account for operations that are financed similar to those found in the private sector. These funds provide both long-term and short-term financial information. The District maintains two types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District uses enterprise funds to account for its concession service, after school care, employee childcare and photography. Internal service funds report activities that provide services for the District's other programs and activities, i.e., health insurance, workers' compensation, property insurance, unemployment benefits and print shop. Because these services predominately benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities within the government-wide financial statements.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations and/or other funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes.

All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net assets. We exclude these activities from the District's government-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements. Immediately following the required supplementary information, combining statements are included for the nonmajor special revenue funds, the enterprise funds, the internal service funds and the agency funds.

The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of the statements. Figure A-1 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District government they cover and the types of information they contain.

There is a textual or accessible version of Figure A-1 that contains the same information as the table below.

| Type of Statements | Government-wide | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds | Fiduciary Funds |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Scope | All activities of the District (except fiduciary funds) | The activities of the district that are not proprietary or fiduciary | Activities the district operates similar to private businesses. | Instances in which the district is the trustee or agent for someone else's resources |
| Required financial | Statement of net assets Statement of activities | Balance sheet Statement of revenues, | Statement of net assets Statement of revenues, | Statement of fiduciary net assets Statement of changes in |
| statements | | expenditures & changes in fund balances | expenses and changes in fund net assets • Statement of cash flows | fiduciary net assets |
| Accounting basis and measurement focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus |
| Type of asset/liability information | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term | Only assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets included | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long- term | All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long- term; the Agency's funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can |
| Type of inflow/outflow information | All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and payment is due during the year or soon thereafter | All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid |

Figure A-1. Major Features of the District's Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the District's financial position. The District's net position was \$322.2 million at June 30, 2015.

| | Governmental Activities As of June 30, 2015 | Governmental Activities As of June 30, 2014 | Business Type Activities As of June 30, 2015 | Business Type Activities As of June 30, 2014 |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| Current and other assets | \$ 355,372,982 | \$ 369,808,915 | \$ 842,698 | \$ 626,668 |
| Capital assets | 1,000,927,231 | 997,179,660 | | |
| Total assets | 1,356,300,213 | 1,366,988,575 | 842,698 | 626,668 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | 24,141,872 | 19,434,125 | - | - |
| Current liabilities | 91,857,878 | 91,001,065 | 585,436 | 497,647 |
| Long term liability | 949,582,739 | 964,700,123 | - | - |
| Total liabilities | 1,041,440,617 | 1,055,701,188 | 585,436 | 497,647 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | 17,077,532 | - | - | - |
| Net position: | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets | | | | |
| net of related debt | 159,051,926 | 120,499,074 | - | - |
| Restricted | 31,229,566 | 29,242,464 | - | - |
| Unrestricted | 131,642,444 | 180,979,974 | 257,262 | 129,021 |
| Total net position | \$ 321,923,936 | \$ 330,721,512 | \$ 257,262 | \$ 129,021 |

The District's Net Position

Our analysis focuses on net position and changes in net position of the District's governmental and business-type activities. The District's total net position decreased by \$8.8 million. Current and Other Assets decreased by \$14.4 million which is attributable primarily to a \$23.6 million decrease in Cash and Investments and a \$9.7 million increase in Due from Other Governments. Capital Project activity continued throughout fiscal year 2015 without any new debt being issued to fund projects which resulted in a decrease in cash and investments of \$33 million for the Capital Projects Fund. An increase in the General Fund and Other Funds cash and investments of \$8.7 million and \$2.4 million respectfully partially offset the decrease in the Capital Projects Fund. The increase in taxable values accounts for the increase in the General Fund, cash and investments. The increase in cash and investments for Other Funds is due to receiving payment from the State for the Instructional Materials Allotment (IMA) which provides funding for textbooks on order, but not fulfilled at the end of the fiscal year. The increase of \$9.7 million in the amount Due from Other Governments for fiscal year 2015 is due to the timing of payments received from the State for current year state aid payments which account for \$2.1 of the increase. In addition, several textbook orders were placed and fulfilled through the State IMA allotment, these funds were due from the State at fiscal year end in the amount of \$6.4 million.

Non-Current Capital Assets increased \$3.7 million primarily due to the purchase of approximately 10 acres of land for \$5.2 million along with other land projects that added \$348,379 in value. The district is in the final phase of the current bond program with current projects nearing completion which resulted in all other categories of Non-Current assets declining in activity over the previous year. The combined net effect of a decrease in Current assets and an increase Non-Current Capital assets resulted in a decrease in total assets during the year ended June 30, 2015 of \$10.7 million.

Deferred outflows are a consumption of net assets that is applicable to a future reporting period. The advanced refunding of \$11,644,569 is shown as the Deferred Charge for Refunding which is \$7.8 less than the deferred charge for refunding in fiscal year 2014. The deferred outflow of resources related to the TRS Pension is a new outflow in the financial report due to the implementation of GASB 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The \$12,497,303 includes \$8 million which represents contributions paid to TRS subsequent to the measurement date of August 31, 2014 and \$4.5 million due to actuarial differences and changes in assumptions related to economic factors.

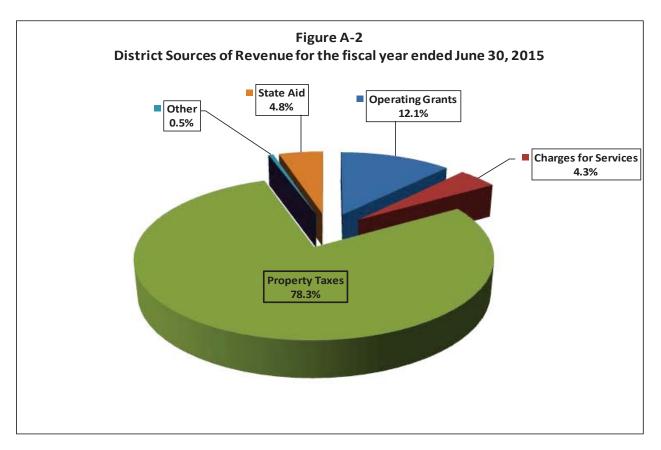
Several components came together to create the overall \$856,813 increase in Current Liabilities. The increase is comprised primarily of, Unearned Revenues which increased by \$6.3 million due to the increase in the Instructional Materials Allotment from the State available to be drawn upon. The amount Due to Other Governments has an increase of \$2.1 million. The amount due to the State at June 30, 2015 is primarily the last two recapture payments due in July and August for a total of \$14.3 million. Accrued Wages Payable increase of \$1.7 million due to a 3.5% raise granted for fiscal year 2015. Offsetting the increases are decreases in Accounts Payable of \$7 million and Interest Payable of \$2.6 million. While several construction projects were active at fiscal year-end, the size and number of projects were less than the prior year. This resulted in \$4.6 million decrease in accounts payable to large construction contractors at year end. In the General Fund, Accounts Payable decreased by \$2.7 million in Interest Payable was due to a lower bond interest payment due in August 2015 as a result of the bond refunding in fiscal year 2014 and 2015.

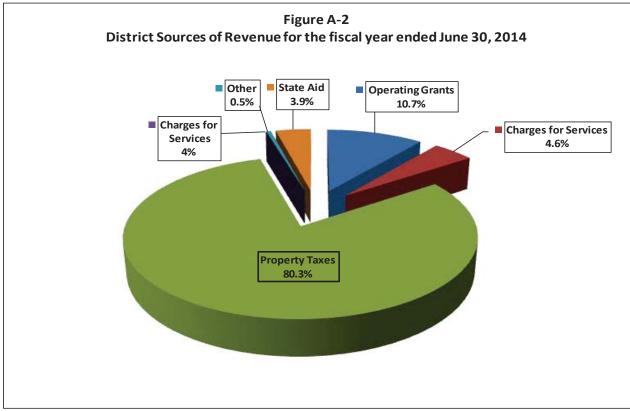
Noncurrent Liabilities decreased \$15.1 million. Obligations due within one year increased \$7.3 million while obligations due in more than one year decreased \$78.3 million. During fiscal year 2015, the District refunded a portion of the Series 2006 Unlimited Tax Bonds. No bonds were issued on the authorized, but unissued debt during fiscal year 2015. With the implementation of GASB 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, the district is required to recognize for the first time its proportionate share of the Teacher Retirement System (TRS) net pension liability of \$55.8 million. The TRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension that has a special funding situation. Note 10 provides detail on the TRS pension plan.

The amount invested in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, furniture, and equipment) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding increased by \$38.6 million to \$159.1 million. The increase of \$38.6 million is the result of an increase in capital assets net of depreciation of \$3.7 million offset by a decrease in related debt of \$63.2 million with a decrease in the Construction fund balance of \$28.4 million.

An additional portion of the District's net position of \$31.2 million represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. Assets restricted for State Programs increased by \$1.6 million. Assets restricted for use by Food Service remained constant. Net assets restricted for Debt Service use increased slightly by \$287,023. The remaining balance of net position, \$131.6 million, is unrestricted and may be used to meet the District's ongoing obligations. The amount of unrestricted net position decreased \$49.2 million for the year ended June 30, 2015. The decrease is a result of the small increase in capital assets and decrease in Capital Project fund balance compounded by an increase in restricted assets.

Changes in net position. The District's total revenues were \$697.6 million. A significant portion (78.3%) of the District's revenue comes from taxes. (See Figure A-2 or Exhibit B-1) Operating grants provided 12.1%. State aid comprised 4.8% while Charges for services contributed 4.3%. Interest revenue and other sources including miscellaneous local revenue and gain on sale of land account for 0.5%. The total cost of all programs and services was \$642.1 million.





Government-Wide Activities

The total cost of all government-wide activities for the year ended June 30, 2015 was \$642.1 million. Funding for these government-wide activities is by specific program revenue or through general revenues such as property taxes and investment earnings. The following is a summary of the governmental funds activities:

- The cost of all governmental activities for the year was \$634.9 million.
- Some of the *governmental activities* cost was funded by program revenues directly attributable to specific activities. These program revenues amounted to \$104.6 million.
- The remaining cost of *governmental activities* not directly funded by program revenues was \$530.2 million which was funded from property taxes and other local sources.

The following table presents the cost of the District's largest governmental functions as well as their related *net cost* (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid). The net cost reflects what was funded by local tax dollars, state revenues and other miscellaneous general revenues.

Net Cost of Selected District Functions

(in millions of dollars)

| Instruction Contracted Instructional Services Between Debt Service Interest on Long Term Debt Plant Maintenance & Operations School Leadership Food Services | Schools | Total Cost of S \$333.9 46.6 42.2 40.2 26.7 26.3 | ervices <u>Net</u> | t Cost of Services \$278.9 46.6 42.2 37.9 23.8 2.3 |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| | Governmental Activities FY 6/30/15 | Governmental Activities FY 6/30/14 | Business-Type Activities FY 6/30/15 | Business-Type Activities FY 6/30/14 |
| Revenue | FT 0/30/13 | FT 0/30/14 | FT 0/30/15 | FT 0/30/14 |
| | | | | |
| Program Revenues | ¢ 00.000.014 | ¢ 00.404.000 | ¢ 0.000.000 | ¢ 0.000.000 |
| Charges for services | \$ 20,090,211 | \$ 20,164,360 | \$ 9,906,988 | \$ 9,099,662 |
| Operating grants and contributions General Revenues | 84,554,345 | 68,322,777 | - | - |
| Property taxes | 546,067,384 | 513,765,055 | - | - |
| State aid - formula | 33,279,366 | 25,147,980 | - | - |
| Interest income | 622,073 | 623,136 | 3,326 | 2,587 |
| Other | 2,658,757 | 2,687,011 | - | - |
| Total revenues | 687,272,136 | 630,710,319 | 9,910,314 | 9,102,249 |
| | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Instruction and Instructional - Related Services | 351,550,620 | 332,665,507 | - | - |
| Instructional and School Leadership | 30,491,857 | 28,195,492 | - | - |
| Support Services - Student | 80,396,171 | 77,232,838 | - | - |
| Administrative Support Services | 10,179,403 | 9,802,666 | - | - |
| Support Services - Nonstudent Based | 49,507,422 | 48,297,851 | - | - |
| Ancillary Services - Community Service | 2,329,921 | 1,826,495 | - | - |
| Debt Service | 42,227,308 | 39,078,896 | - | - |
| Other Facility Costs | 13,727,923 | 13,684,442 | - | - |
| Intergovernmental Charges | 54,452,692 | 42,240,335 | - | - |
| Concessions | - | - | 324,526 | 210,699 |
| Employee Child Care | - | - | 1,226,329 | 1,219,369 |
| After School Care | - | - | 5,644,470 | 4,966,384 |
| Photography | - | - | 34,133 | 42,005 |
| Total expenses | 634,863,317 | 593,024,522 | 7,229,458 | 6,438,457 |
| Excess (Deficiency) before transfers | | | | |
| and special items | 52,408,819 | 37,685,797 | 2,680,856 | 2,663,792 |
| Special Item-Gain on Sale of Land | 385,967 | - | - | - |
| Transfers In (Out) | 2,552,615 | 2,632,288 | (2,552,615) | (2,632,288) |
| Change in net position | 55,347,401 | 40,318,085 | 128,241 | 31,504 |
| Beginning net position | 330,721,512 | 290,403,427 | 129,021 | 97,517 |
| Cumulative Effect of Change | | | | |
| in Accounting Principle | (64,144,977) | | | |
| Ending net position | \$ 321,923,936 | \$ 330,721,512 | \$ 257,262 | \$ 129,021 |
| | | | | |

The decrease in the ending net position for Governmental Activities of \$8.8 million is a combination of several factors. During fiscal year 2015 three types of revenue reflect significant changes. Operating grants and contributions increased by \$16.2 million. This increase is the direct result of the implementation of GASB 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, which required the recording of revenue to recognize the District's proportional share of the State's support of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS). Property taxes increased \$32.3 million due to a 6.7% increase in taxable property values. The Foundation School Program portion of state aid primarily accounts for the increase of \$8.1 million in this category. The adjusted basic allotment was increased by \$100 per weighted average daily attendance in fiscal year 2015 along with the State funding the new 1.5% Teacher Retirement System surcharge. These increases in revenue combine for an increase in total Government Activity revenue of \$56.6 million.

Total expenses reflect an overall increase of \$41.8 million. Several key factors account for the increase. The implementation of GASB 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, impacts expense in the same manner as revenue. Recognition of pension expense in the amount of \$16 million was recorded in each functional expense category to recognize the support provided by the State for TRS. As a direct result of the increase in property tax revenue, Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools increased by \$10.6 million. The school finance system in Texas is equalized through an equalized wealth limit that requires excess wealth per weighted average daily attendance (WADA) to be returned to the State. Instruction and Instructional Related Services increased \$10.2 million due to the 3.5% raise and one-time payment granted to staff. Additional instructional staff were added to reduce ratios at elementary and secondary schools along with additions in positions working with students with disabilities. Support Services – Student reflected a \$3.1 million increase also as a result of the raise and one-time payment in fiscal year 2015.

Business-Type Activities

The net position of the District's business-type activities increased by \$128,241. This increase is primarily due to an increase in net position for the Employee Child Care Fund of \$100,000 coupled with increases in net position for Concessions of \$22,600 and in Photography of \$5,641. During fiscal year 2015, the Employee Child Care Centers operated at capacity which allowed them to end with a positive net position for the first time. The Concession fund activity increased for fiscal year 2015 due to a neighboring district using the district's stadium facilities while their stadium was closed for repairs. An increase in the number of events at the stadium along with solid attendance at the events allowed the Concession fund to increase sales and resulted in an increase in net position. The Photography Enterprise fund revenue although less than the previous year continued to exceed operating expenses.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

Governmental Funds The District's accounting records for general governmental operations are maintained on a modified accrual basis as prescribed by the *Financial Accountability System Resource Guide*, Texas Education Agency, with the revenues being recorded when available and measurable to finance expenditures of the fiscal period. Expenditures are recorded when services or goods are received and the fund liabilities are incurred. The general governmental operations include the following major funds: General, Debt Service and the Capital Projects Fund.

Revenues for general governmental functions totaled \$669.8 million for the year ended June 30, 2015. Property taxes were the largest source of revenue received by the District. The Maintenance and Operating (M&O) tax rate remained constant at \$1.17, but was applied against an increased taxable property value which resulted in a total increase in tax revenue of \$27.2 million for M&O. The Debt Service tax rate decreased by 0.005 cents to \$0.278. The reduction in the tax rate coupled with an increase in taxable value resulted in increased tax revenue of \$4.7 million for Debt Service. These items represent the major components of the \$32.7 million increase in Local Revenue.

The State School Finance formula generates revenue from two revenue sources, the Foundation School Program and the Available School Fund. The Foundation School program portion increased by \$8.1 million in fiscal year 2015. The adjusted basic allotment increased by \$100 per weighted average daily attendance during fiscal year along with the State funding the new 1.5% Teacher Retirement surcharge. This increase is offset by a decrease in State Revenue in Other Funds of \$3.1 million attributable entirely to the decrease in revenue recognized for the Instructional Materials Allotment. These variances combine to account for the \$5 million increase in State Program Revenues.

Federal revenues show an increase of \$2.7 million for the 2015 fiscal year. SHARS Medicaid revenue increased by \$1 million which accounts for the increase in the General fund. In Other Funds, National School Lunch & Breakfast and IDEA-B federal revenue increased by \$566,542 and \$470,524 respectively. Three other grants saw smaller increases, Title III by \$298,175, Title I by \$199,414 and Head Start by \$120,945.

Expenditures for general governmental operations totaled \$691.2 million during fiscal year 2015 for an increase of \$27.8 million. There are several factors that combine for this increase in expenditures. Due to decreased activity in construction projects, the primary decrease in expenditures is in Facilities Acquisition and Construction of \$7.3 million. This reduction was offset by most every function seeing an increases as a result of a 3.5% raise and flat \$500 one-time payment given to all staff in 2014-15. Instruction increased in total \$9.3 million due to the raise granted to staff and by additional instructional staff added to reduce ratios at elementary and secondary schools along with additions in positions working with students with disabilities (59 FTE). Contracted Instruction Services Between Schools (commonly referred to as "recapture") increased by \$10.6 million as a result of the significant increase in property tax revenue due to the 6.7% increase in taxable property values. The equalized state funding formula is directly impacted by an increase in local property taxes. Long term debt principal payments increased during the fiscal year, but were offset by reduced interest payment and fees for an overall net increase of \$7.6 million. These items combine to primarily account for the increase in expenditures.

The governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$267 million. The net decrease in the combined fund balance of \$18.7 million is comprised of several changes in fund balance. The primary decrease of \$28.4 million occurred in the Capital Projects fund due to ongoing bond projects during fiscal year 2015 that were funded from existing funds. A \$1.8 million decrease occurred in the Debt Service Fund. The decrease in the Debt Service fund balance was a planned budgeted use of fund balance based on the decrease in the August 2015 interest due. These decreases were offset by an increase in the General Fund of \$9.4 million and \$2.1 million in Other Funds. With the 6.7% increase in taxable property value, tax revenue increased significantly for the General Fund. The increase in fund balance for Other non-major funds of \$2.1 million is primarily attributable to activity in the Instructional Materials Allotment fund balance which resulted in an increase of \$1.6 million due to the timing of receipt of revenue from the State and payment of textbook orders. Donations to the District's academy programs include a million dollar donation from Toyota Motor Company during fiscal year 2015 which accounts for the increase of \$402,221. Out of the combined fund balances, \$167.8 million constitutes unassigned fund balance available for the general operations of the District.

The remainder of the fund balance is nonspendable, restricted, committed by board action or assigned. Fund balance classifications as of June 30, 2015 consist of:

| | As of 6/30/15 | As of 6/30/14 |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Nonspendable | | |
| Inventories | \$1,353,791 | \$1,321,252 |
| Prepaid items | 212,216 | 908,395 |
| Restricted | | |
| Debt service | 33,138,471 | 34,925,023 |
| Capital Projects | 35,596,145 | 64,007,275 |
| Food Service | 6,969,549 | 6,967,785 |
| State Special Revenue | 2,856,138 | 1,247,146 |
| Committed | | |
| Local Special Revenue | 9,594,684 | 9,188,237 |
| Assigned | | |
| Purchases on order | 2,115,233 | 2,183,886 |
| Capital Projects | 7,400,000 | 10,700,000 |
| Unassigned | 167,771,374 | 154,251,239 |
| Total Fund Balance | \$267,007,601 | \$285,700,238 |

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$167.8 million. An anticipated amount of \$7.4 million to be spent for capital projects was assigned along with encumbrances in the amount of \$2.1 million. Unassigned fund balance available for the general operations of the District represents 35.5% of the total general fund expenditures while total fund balance represents 37.8% of the same amount.

The Capital Project Fund has a total fund balance of \$35.6 million. This entire amount is restricted for future construction. The fund balance decreased by \$28.4 million as a result of ongoing projects that were funded from balances on hand at June 30, 2014.

The Special Revenue Funds have a total fund balance of \$19.7 million. Nonspendable fund balance invested in inventory equals \$270,440. Fund balance is restricted for food service in the amount of \$6,969,549, for state special revenue in the amount of \$2,856,138 with the remaining balance of \$9.6 million committed for local special revenue funds. Approximately 49% of the total fund balance is from activity in several local special revenue funds. Of the remaining balance, 35.4% is restricted for use by food service with 14.5% restricted for state grants.

The Debt Service fund balance decreased by \$1,786,552 due to a planned, budgeted use of fund balance to be applied to principal and interest payments that were outpaced by tax revenue. The District's semi-annual debt payment of \$18.9 million is due in mid-August. As of June 30 it was neither expended nor accrued.

Proprietary Funds—The District maintains both enterprise funds and internal service funds. Information is presented separately in the proprietary fund statement of net position and in the proprietary fund statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position for the Enterprise Funds and the Internal Service Funds.

Net position in the Enterprise Funds as of June 30, 2015 was \$257,262. Net position for the 2015 year increased by \$128,241. This increase is primarily due to an increase in net position for the Employee Child Care operation of \$100,000 coupled with increases in net position for Concessions of \$22,600 and in Photography of \$5,641. The Employee Child Care Centers operated at capacity during fiscal year 2015 which allowed them to end with a positive net position for the first time. The Concession activity increased for the 2015 year due to a neighboring district using the district's stadium facilities while their stadium was closed for repairs. An increase in the number of events at the stadium along with good attendance at the events allowed the Concession fund to increase sales and resulted in an increase in net position. The Photography Enterprise Fund shows the remainder of the increase as a result of operating revenue exceeding decreased expenses.

Net position in the Internal Service Funds as of June 30, 2015 was \$3.8 million. The majority of this amount is unrestricted to be used for future expenses in the health benefits, workers' compensation and unemployment internal service funds. Net position decreased by \$347,946 during fiscal year 2015. This decrease is attributable to the decrease in net position for Worker's Compensation, Unemployment and the Sign Shop internal service funds. The Worker's Compensation fund was funded for only half of the year which resulted in the decrease in net position of \$131,520. The Unemployment internal service fund has not been funded since fiscal year 2012. Annual operating expenses continue to draw down the net position each year with the decrease for 2015 being \$144,468. The Sign Shop fund transferred out \$80,000 to assist in the funding of a local initiative. The transfer more than accounts for the decrease in net position for the internal service funds.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

During the 2013 Legislative session, the Texas Legislature restored \$3.2 billion of the reductions made in 2011. However, funds were not restored in a proportionate manner which resulted in the District's restoration being less than 30% compared to a statewide average of 77%. The District remained under the school finance funding structure approved during the 2013 legislative session for fiscal year 2015. A balanced budget for the 2014-15 fiscal year was adopted on June 3, 2014. The school finance system in Texas is equalized through an equalized wealth limit that requires excess wealth per weighted average daily attendance (WADA) to be returned to the State. Restoration of state funding for the District during the biennium was accomplished by an increase each fiscal year in the Equalized Wealth Level which allowed the District to retain an increased amount of local property taxes. Taxable property values increased by 6.7% for fiscal year 2015. The increase in tax revenue was offset in part by an increase in the District's property tax recapture payment. The equalized state funding formula is directly impacted by an increase in local property taxes. A 3.5% raise as well as a \$500 flat one-time pay stipend was included in the adopted budget. Additional teaching positions at the elementary and secondary level were approved in the budget along with staff who directly works with children with disabilities for an increase of 59 full-time equivalent positions. Budget for all other non-payroll related items were either held constant or decreased except in areas impacted by external price increases over which the District had no control.

In the General Fund, the final budgeted amount for revenues was \$499.1 million. Local tax revenue was amended for the increase in tax revenue of \$4.8 million due to certified property values coming in approximately 1% higher than the preliminary values on which the original budget was based. Budget amendments to state revenue based on state funding allocations resulted in an increase of \$737,703. Other Sources was amended to reflect the \$400,122 received from the sale of land.

Over the course of the fiscal year, the District revised its budget several times. Final results indicate actual expenditures were \$10.4 million below final budgeted amounts. The most significant positive variances were seen in the functional areas of Instruction, Facilities Maintenance and Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools. Staffing is budgeted at the full employment level throughout the entire year. Budget amounts for vacant positions throughout the year are not eligible for budget revisions and contribute to the variance between budgeted salaries and actual salaries. Contracted services for repairs, utilities and custodial contract were less than anticipated in Facilities Maintenance. The District's weighted average daily attendance (WADA) increased during the year which accounts for the reduction in the Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools. Overall the expenditure budget variance represents a 2.1% variance on the total expenditure budget of \$483.3 million.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

As of June 30, 2015, the District had invested \$1 billion net of depreciation, in a broad range of capital assets, including land, equipment, buildings, and Construction in Progress. This amount represents a net increase (including additions, retirements and depreciation) of \$3.7 million over last year.

| | As of 6/30/15 | As of 6/30/14 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Land and improvements | \$ 127,195,344 | \$ 120,963,431 |
| Buildings and improvements | 1,271,360,448 | 1,240,062,643 |
| Construction in progress | 33,833,517 | 34,727,773 |
| Furniture, equipment, & vehicles | 104,911,356 | 104,037,550 |
| Totals | 1,537,300,665 | 1,499,791,397 |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (536,373,434) | (502,611,737) |
| Net capital assets | \$ 1,000,927,231 | \$ 997,179,660 |

The year's major capital asset additions include the addition of the second phase of Academy High School, renovations at Brinker and Daffron Elementary, an addition at Hunt Elementary, HVAC upgrades at Plano East Senior High, flooring at Schimelpfenig Middle School, Beverly Elementary and Hightower Elementary. Various security enhancements and upgrades were added at several campuses throughout the district. More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in Note 5 to the financial statements.

Debt Administration and Bond Ratings

Debt-management policies seek to provide the most favorable climate for District debt projects while upholding the highest rating possible for debt instruments. Management policies include the following points:

- All debt service obligations will be met when due.
- Long-term financing will be restricted to capital projects and capital equipment acquisition.
- Long-term bonds will not be issued to finance current operations.
- The District will cooperate and communicate with bond-rating agencies and work towards obtaining the most favorable municipal bond rating possible.
- Outstanding obligations will be reviewed frequently to ensure the most favorable funding structure for the District.
- All necessary information and material regarding the District's financial status will be provided to the appropriate parties.

As of June 30, 2015, the District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$889.9 million. The ratio of net general bonded debt to assessed valuation and the amount of net bonded debt per capita are useful indicators of the District's debt position. Data presented in the statistical section indicate both of these indicators decreased. Net bonded debt per capita decreased to \$2,540 and the ratio of net bonded debt to assessed value decreased to 2.56 percent.

The District has authorized unissued bonds as of June 30, 2015 in the amount of \$16,020,000. During the year, the District issued \$43,250,000 Series 2015 Refunding Bonds used to refund \$47,855,000 of outstanding Series 2006 Unlimited Tax Bonds. The District continues to enjoy excellent bond ratings. Rating agency reviews were last conducted in February 2015 in conjunction with the issuance of the Series 2015 Unlimited Refunding Tax Bonds. Moody's Investors Service, Inc. assigned an enhanced underlying rating of Aaa while Standard and Poor's Corporation assigned an underlying rating of AA+ with a stable outlook to the district's debt obligations.

Interest earnings on proceeds from debt are subject to arbitrage regulations contained in the Federal Tax Reform Act of 1986. As of June 30, 2015 a liability for arbitrage rebate in the amount of \$20,393 has been recorded in the liability section on the Governmental-Wide Statement of Net Assets.

Amounts included for compensated absences include accrued vacation according to the District's leave policy. Employees who terminate their employment may be paid accrued vacation not to exceed 40 days carryover plus the current-year vacation allocation. More detailed information about the District's general long-term debt is presented in Note 7 to the financial statements.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

The local economic climate is as favorable as it has been in several years. Net taxable property values reported in the summer of 2015 grew by \$3 billion (7.6%) from 2014 and now total \$41.4 billion. Of this growth, \$642 million was for new construction. The balance reflects increases in value of existing property. There are several new construction projects underway in the District which will add to property growth in 2016 and future years. In 2014, Toyota, FedEx Office and Print Services, USAA, Hilti and Greatbatch announced plans to make Plano home for their corporate offices. Nine companies announcing relocations in 2014 will bring almost 6,000 jobs to Plano. The commercial development continues into 2015 with the announcement by Liberty Mutual Insurance confirming it is bringing 5,000 jobs to its new Legacy Business Park campus in West Plano. In the South central section of the district, the \$1.5 billion, 186-acre CityLine project is one of the largest new mixed-use developments in the country. State Farm Insurance, the key corporate anchor of the development is completing the fourth building in its new regional office campus. The company will have about 8,000 people working in the highrise business complex when construction is complete in early 2016. Raytheon broke ground in July 2014 on its new regional office in the same development. More than 1,500 worker will begin moving into the three building complex by the end of 2015. Developers are building hundreds of apartments, CityLine Market Center and an Aloft hotel within the development. Although property value growth has minimal impact on net general fund revenue due to the equalization provisions of the state funding formula, it does enhance debt service fund revenues and ultimately reduces the tax rate necessary to service existing debt payments.

With the passage of the tax ratification election in November 2013, the District has capacity to provide competitive salaries and continue support for a broad spectrum of academic offerings for the next several years. By working through the District's strong education foundation, local donations continue to be secured to assist with the support and development of academy program offerings for the students of Plano Independent School District.

School finance litigation is not yet settled. Following the conclusion of the 2011 legislative session, new state funding litigation was filed and on February 4, 2013 the District Court of Travis County rendered a preliminary ruling that the current system was unconstitutional based on (1) equity, (2) adequacy and (3) establishment of a de facto statewide property tax. Before the Court entered its finding of fact and a final judgment, the 83rd Legislature passed several bills that impacted the claim in the case. The Court granted a motion to reopen the evidence in the case. An evidentiary hearing was conducted for a three week period in January and February 2014. On August 28, 2014 Judge Dietz ruled the Texas school finance system is unconstitutional by upholding the same three reasons as stated in his preliminary ruling. The Attorney General informed attorneys in the case in September 2014 that his office will appeal the ruling directly to the Texas Supreme Court. A year later on September 1, 2015, the State urged the Texas Supreme Court to either dismiss or remand the lawsuit. Neither action requested has taken place as of the date of this report. Experts on this case are expecting a decision possibly as soon as November 2015, but certainly by early 2016. It is anticipated the decision will result in a special legislative session in 2016 to address the court's ruling.

The District adopted its 2015-16 budget on June 2, 2015 immediately after the 2015 legislative session adjourned on June 1st. The 2015-16 general fund budget was based on the prior school funding law. Based on expected legislative changes that would impact the District favorably, a deficit budget was adopted with appropriations and other uses of \$545.4 million exceeding revenues and other sources of \$540.4 million by approximately \$5 million. State revenue and recapture were subsequently amended in August 2015 for a net positive budgetary impact of \$7.7 million. Budgeted local revenue includes \$41.5 million in additional tax revenue as a result of an approximate 8% increase in property values. State revenue is budgeted to decrease \$4.7 million primarily due to the elimination of state funding for the Teacher Retirement System surcharge. The appropriations budget includes \$13.5 million in increased payroll costs associated with increased instructional staffing and campus administrator staffing along with a 3% compensation increase. Contracted Services and Supplies & Materials each are budgeted to increase \$2.5 and \$2.3 million respectfully. Each of these categories are impacted by technology items previously addressed through bond proceeds that are now included in the general fund budget for \$2.4 million. Increased utility cost and the district's share of the appraisal district budget increased by a combined total of \$1.6 million Migration of the student assessment program to a new software system, special education assessment materials and an increase in the per pupil amount budgeted for instructional supplies combine for a budgeted increase of \$1.2 million. Recapture payments to the state include a budgeted \$28.9 million increase due to the increase budgeted for local tax revenue. The district operates a tightly controlled budget in all areas of operation while maintaining a high guality educational program.

On September 1, 2015 the District adopted a maintenance and operations tax rate of \$1.17 per \$100 of taxable assessed value which is the maximum rate approved by voters in the Tax Ratification Election in November 2013. The District also adopted a debt service tax rate of 26.9 cents representing a 0.9 cent reduction from 2014-15. With the increase in property values and the issuance of no new debt, the District was able to adopt a lower debt service rate. The debt service fund is budgeted to use \$1.1 million of fund balance, but is projected to end fiscal year 2016 with a fund balance of over \$32 million.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Executive Director for Financial Services or the Accounting/Budget Director, at 2700 W. 15th Street, Plano, Texas 75075, or call (469) 752-8118 or 8115.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2015

| | | | 1 F | rimar | 2 y Governmer | nt | 3 |
|---------|--|----|---------------|-------|------------------|----|---------------|
| Data | | | | | Business | | |
| Control | | G | overnmental | | Туре | | |
| Codes | | | Activities | A | Activities | | Total |
| ASSET | 'S: | | | | | | |
| 1110 | Cash and Investments | \$ | 326,395,699 | \$ | 373,765 | \$ | 326,769,464 |
| 1220 | Property Taxes Receivable (Delinquent) | | 11,367,838 | | - | | 11,367,838 |
| 1230 | Allowance for Uncollectible Taxes | | (3,834,331) | | - | | (3,834,331) |
| 1240 | Due from Other Governments | | 18,692,249 | | - | | 18,692,249 |
| 1250 | Accrued Interest | | 21,143 | | 177 | | 21,320 |
| 1290 | Other Receivables, Net | | 809,366 | | 468,756 | | 1,278,122 |
| 1300 | Inventories | | 1,353,791 | | - | | 1,353,791 |
| 1410 | Deferred Expenses | | 567,227 | | - | | 567,227 |
| Non | -current Assets | | | | | | |
| Ca | apital Assets: | | | | | | |
| 1510 | Land | | 82,662,863 | | - | | 82,662,863 |
| 1520 | Buildings, Net | | 831,286,566 | | - | | 831,286,566 |
| 1530 | Furniture and Equipment, Net | | 25,876,550 | | - | | 25,876,550 |
| 1540 | Other Capital Assets, Net | | 27,267,735 | | - | | 27,267,735 |
| 1580 | Construction in Progress | | 33,833,517 | | - | | 33,833,517 |
| 1000 | Total Assets | | 1,356,300,213 | | 842,698 | | 1,357,142,911 |
| DEEEE | | | · · · · · | | , | | |
| | RED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | 44.044.500 | | | | |
| 1701 | Deferred Charge for Refunding | | 11,644,569 | | - | | 11,644,569 |
| 1705 | Related to the TRS Pension | | 12,497,303 | | - | | 12,497,303 |
| 1700 | Total Defered Outflows of Resources | | 24,141,872 | | - | | 24,141,872 |
| LIABIL | ITIES: | | | | | | |
| 2110 | Accounts Payable | | 6,086,279 | | 173,090 | | 6,259,369 |
| 2140 | Interest Payable | | 12,307,895 | | _ | | 12,307,895 |
| 2150 | Payroll Deduction & Withholdings | | 2,944,560 | | - | | 2,944,560 |
| 2160 | Accrued Wages Payable | | 47,918,053 | | 101,795 | | 48,019,848 |
| 2180 | Due to Other Governments | | 13,166,210 | | - | | 13,166,210 |
| 2200 | Accrued Expenses | | 2,257,727 | | - | | 2,257,727 |
| 2300 | Unearned Revenues | | 7,177,154 | | 310,551 | | 7,487,705 |
| | -Current Liabilities | | .,, | | | | .,, |
| 2501 | Due within One Year | | 73,502,187 | | - | | 73,502,187 |
| 2502 | Due in More than One Year | | 820,253,922 | | - | | 820,253,922 |
| 2540 | Net Pension Liability (District's Share) | | 55,826,630 | | - | | 55,826,630 |
| 2000 | Total Liabilities | | 1,041,440,617 | | 585,436 | | 1,042,026,053 |
| DEFER | | | | | | | |
| | RED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | 47 077 506 | | | | 47 077 500 |
| 2605 | Related to the TRS Pension | | 17,077,532 | | | | 17,077,532 |
| 2600 | Total Defered Inflows of Resources | | 17,077,532 | | - | | 17,077,532 |
| NET PO | OSITION: | | | | | | |
| 3200 | Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Restricted for: | | 159,051,926 | | - | | 159,051,926 |
| 3820 | Restricted for State Programs | | 2,856,138 | | - | | 2,856,138 |
| 3840 | Restricted for Food Service | | 7,239,989 | | - | | 7,239,989 |
| 3850 | Restricted for Debt Service | | 21,133,439 | | _ | | 21,133,439 |
| 3900 | Unrestricted Net Position | | 131,642,444 | | 257,262 | | 131,899,706 |
| 3000 | Total Net Position | \$ | 321,923,936 | \$ | 257,262 | \$ | 322,181,198 |
| 0000 | | Ψ | 021,020,000 | Ψ | 201,202 | Ψ | 022,101,100 |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT **STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES** FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| Bata J 4 Control Charges of Services Operating Grant and Control Primary Government: Expenses Services Control Control OVERNMENTAL ACTIVITES: Instructional Resources and Media Services 9,195,080 - 2,775,155 1 Instructional Leadership 3,818,378 - 965,450 23 School Leadership 3,818,378 - 2,875,513 1Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services 1,045,459,375 6,144 2,936,051 24 Social Work Services 1,007,664 - 92,247 34 Student (Pupil) Transportation 13,326,733 - 1,046,236 25 Food Services 2,634,445 13,356,615 10,660,865 26 Satruthistration 10,179,403 45,496 922,110 26 Parturicular Administration 10,20,268,71 - 282,251 35 Deata Processing Services 3,476,171 1,069,314 1,899,237 26 Contrunulity Services 1,224,035 - <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Program Revenues</th> | | | | | Program Revenues |
|---|----|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Control Charges of Grant ad Godes Grant ad Control Corributions Primary Government: GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES: Expenses Services Contributions 1 Instruction \$ 333,944,008 \$ 3,767,684 \$ 51,297,455 21 Instructional Resources and Media Services 9,195,080 - 775,155 3 Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development 8,411,532 46,083 2,072,485 23 School Leadership 2,667,3479 - 2,875,513 31 Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services 19,459,375 6,144 2,936,051 23 Social Work Services 5,790,575 - 731,454 32 Social Work Services 2,347,1485 13,356,615 10,656,985 34 Student (Pupi) Transportation 13,226,733 - 1,042,236 35 Food Services 2,347,517 - 2,2247 34 Health Services 3,476,717 - 252,247 35 Food Services 5,329,377 - 322,811 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>3</th><th>4</th></t<> | | | | 3 | 4 |
| Codes Expenses Services Contributions Primary Government: GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES: - | | | | | |
| Primary Government: GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES: Difference Difference Difference 11 Instructional Resources and Media Services \$ 333,944,008 \$ 3,767,884 \$ 51,297,455 12 Instructional Resources and Media Services 9,195,080 - 775,155 13 Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development 8,411,532 46,083 2,072,485 13 Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services 19,459,375 6,144 2,936,051 14 Student (Pupil) Transportation 13,326,733 - 1,046,236 15 Food Services 26,6473 - 92,847 16 Extracurricular Activities 14,470,339 1,792,731 5,874,000 16 Extracurricular Activities 14,470,339 1,72,731 5,874,000 17 Paint Maintenance and Operations 40,206,874 1,069,314 1,234,035 16 Community Services 3,475,171 - 252,251 17 Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt 42,303,000 - - 17 Debt Servi | | | _ | • | |
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES: 11 Instruction \$ 333,944,008 \$ 3,767,684 \$ 51,297,455 12 Instructional Resources and Media Services 9,195,080 - 7775,155 13 Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development 8,411,522 46,083 2,072,485 12 Instructional Leadership 3,818,378 - 966,450 23 School Leadership 2,673,479 - 2,875,513 13 Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services 1,007,664 - 92,247 23 School Leadership 1,007,664 - 92,247 24 Health Services 5,700,575 - 731,454 35 Food Services 10,470,339 1,792,731 5,874,000 14 General Administration 10,179,403 45,466 922,110 36 Extracurricular Activities 1,470,339 1,792,731 5,874,000 15 Plant Maintenance and Operations 40,206,874 1,069,314 1,234,035 37 Debt Services <th></th> <th></th> <th>Expenses</th> <th>Services</th> <th>Contributions</th> | | | Expenses | Services | Contributions |
| 11 Instruction \$ 333,944,008 \$ 3,767,684 \$ 51,297,455 12 Instructional Resources and Media Services 9,195,080 - 775,155 12 Instructional Resources and Media Services 9,195,080 - 775,155 13 Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development 8,411,552 46,083 2,072,485 14 Instructional Leadership 3,818,378 - 965,450 14 School Leadership 2,673,479 - 2,875,513 15 Social Work Services 19,459,375 6,144 2,936,051 14 Student (Pupil) Transportation 13,326,733 - 1,046,236 15 Food Services 2,84,341,485 13,356,615 10,656,985 16 Extracurricular Activities 14,470,39 1,792,731 5,874,000 16 General Administration 10,179,403 45,496 922,110 17 Plant Maintenance and Operations 40,206,874 1,069,314 1,234,035 16 Community Services 3,375,71 - 22,2251 16 Community Services 0,23,87 | | | | | |
| 12 Instructional Resources and Media Services 9,195,080 - 775,155 13 Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development 8,411,532 46,083 2,072,485 14 Instructional Leadership 3,818,378 - 985,450 15 School Leadership 26,673,479 - 2,875,513 16 Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services 1,007,664 - 92,247 17 Health Services 1,007,664 - 92,247 17 Health Services 13,326,733 - 1,046,236 16 Extracurricular Activities 14,470,339 1,792,731 5,874,000 16 Extracurricular Activities 10,179,403 45,496 922,110 17 Plant Maintenance and Operations 40,206,874 1,069,314 1,234,035 15 Security and Monitoring Services 5,825,377 - 322,251 15 Data Processing Services 5,825,377 - 322,251 16 Community Services 5,825,377 - 322,251 17 Debt Service - Entrest on Long Term Debt 42,035, | | | • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| 13 Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development 8,411,532 46,083 2,072,485 21 Instructional Leadership 3,818,378 - 965,450 23 School Leadership 2,875,513 - 965,450 31 Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services 19,459,375 6,144 2,936,051 32 School Leadership - 92,247 34 Health Services 5,790,575 - 731,454 35 Food Services 26,641,485 13,356,615 10,656,985 36 Extracurricular Activities 14,470,339 1,792,731 5,874,000 41 General Administration 10,179,403 45,496 922,110 51 Plant Maintenance and Operations 40,206,874 1,069,314 1,234,035 52 Security and Monitoring Services 3,475,171 - 252,251 53 Data Processing Services 3,825,377 - 392,611 14 Community Service - Bond Issuance Costs and Fees 19,2,228 - - 17 Debt Service - Bond Issuance Costs and Fees 13,277,923 | | | . , , | \$ 3,767,684 | |
| 21 Instructional Leadership 3,818,378 - 965,450 23 School Leadership 2,875,513 - 2,875,513 23 Social Work Services 19,459,375 6,144 2,936,051 23 Social Work Services 10,07,664 - 92,247 31 Health Services 10,07,664 - 92,247 32 Stodent (Pupil) Transportation 13,326,733 - 10,46,236 35 Food Services 26,341,485 13,356,615 10,656,985 36 Extracurricular Activities 10,179,403 45,496 922,110 51 Plant Maintenance and Operations 40,206,874 1,069,314 1,234,035 52 Security and Monitoring Services 5,825,377 - 32,22611 51 Data Processing Services 13,272,923 - - 52 Debt Service - Ional Issuance Costs and Fees 192,228 - - 51 Other Facility Costs 13,727,923 - - - 52 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 - - | | | | - | , |
| 23 School Leadership 26,673,479 - 2,875,513 31 Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services 19,459,375 6,144 2,936,051 32 Social Work Services 1,007,664 - 92,247 33 Health Services 5,790,575 - 731,454 34 Student (Pupil) Transportation 13,326,733 - 1,046,236 35 Food Services 26,341,485 13,356,615 10,665,985 36 Extracurricular Activities 14,470,339 1,792,731 5,874,000 41 General Administration 10,179,403 45,496 922,110 14 Plant Maintenance and Operations 40,206,874 1,069,314 1,234,035 35 Security and Monitoring Services 5,825,377 - 392,611 16 Community Services 1,899,237 - - 37 Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt 42,035,080 - - 17 Debt Service - Bond Issuance Costs and Fees 192,228 - - | | • | , , | 46,083 | , , |
| 31 Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services 19,459,375 6,144 2,936,051 32 Social Work Services 1,007,664 - 92,247 31 Health Services 5,790,575 - 731,454 34 Student (Pupil) Transportation 13,326,733 - 1,046,236 35 Food Services 14,470,339 1,792,731 5,874,000 41 General Administration 10,179,403 45,496 922,110 51 Plant Maintenance and Operations 40,206,874 1,069,314 1,234,035 52 Security and Monitoring Services 3,475,171 - 252,251 30 Data Processing Services 5,825,377 - 392,611 61 Community Services Interest on Long Term Debt 42,035,080 - - 73 Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt 42,035,080 - - 74 Debt Service - Bond Issuance Costs and Fees 192,228 - - 74 Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt 42,035,080 - - 75 Payment to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA | | I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | | - | , |
| 32 Social Work Services 1,007,664 - 92,247 33 Health Services 5,790,575 - 731,454 34 Student (Pupil) Transportation 13,326,733 - 1,046,236 35 Food Services 26,341,485 13,356,615 10,656,985 36 Extracurricular Activities 14,470,339 1,792,731 5,874,000 41 General Administration 10,179,403 45,496 922,110 51 Plant Maintenance and Operations 40,206,874 1,069,314 1,234,035 52 Security and Monitoring Services 3,3475,171 - 252,251 53 Data Processing Services 2,329,921 6,144 1,699,237 72 Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt 42,035,080 - - 73 Debt Service - Bond Issuance Costs and Fees 192,228 - - 74 Other Facility Costs 13,727,923 - - 74 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 46,603,711 - - 75 Payment to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 999,63 | | | | - | , , |
| 33 Health Services 5,790,575 - 731,454 34 Student (Pupil) Transportation 13,326,733 - 1,046,236 35 Food Services 26,341,485 13,356,615 10,656,985 36 Extracurricular Activities 14,470,339 1,792,731 5,874,000 41 General Administration 10,179,403 45,496 922,110 51 Plant Maintenance and Operations 40,206,874 1,069,314 1,234,035 52 Security and Monitoring Services 5,825,377 - 252,251 53 Data Processing Services 5,825,377 - 392,611 61 Community Services 13,229,921 6,144 1,699,237 72 Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt 42,035,080 - - 73 Debt Service - Bond Issuance Costs and Fees 192,228 - - 74 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 46,603,711 - - 74 Contracted Instructional Service Alternative Ed. Prg. 48,878 - - 75 Payments to Tax Increment Fund | | | | 6,144 | |
| 34 Student (Pupil) Transportation 13,326,733 - 1,046,236 35 Food Services 26,341,485 13,356,615 10,656,985 36 Extracurricular Activities 14,470,339 1,727,31 5,874,000 41 General Administration 10,179,403 45,496 922,110 51 Plant Maintenance and Operations 40,206,874 1,069,314 1,234,035 52 Security and Monitoring Services 3,475,171 - 252,251 30 Data Processing Services 5,825,377 - 392,611 61 Community Services 19,228 - - 72 Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt 42,035,080 - - 73 Debt Service - Bond Issuance Costs and Fees 192,228 - - 74 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 46,603,711 - - 74 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 46,603,711 - - 75 Payment to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 999,635 - 731,070 75 Payments to Jax Increment Fu | | | , , , | - | , |
| 35 Food Services 26,341,485 13,356,615 10,656,985 36 Extracurricular Activities 14,470,339 1,792,731 5,874,000 41 General Administration 10,179,403 45,496 922,110 51 Plant Maintenance and Operations 40,206,874 1,069,314 1,234,035 52 Security and Monitoring Services 3,475,171 - 252,251 53 Data Processing Services 5,825,377 - 392,611 61 Community Services 2,329,921 6,144 1,699,237 72 Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt 42,035,080 - - 73 Debt Service - Bond Issuance Costs and Fees 192,228 - - 74 Other Facility Costs 13,727,923 - - 74 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 46,603,711 - - 74 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 - - 75 Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. 48,878 - - 76 Payments to Tax Increment Fund < | | | | - | , |
| 36 Extracurricular Activities 14,470,339 1,792,731 5,874,000 41 General Administration 10,179,403 45,496 922,110 51 Plant Maintenance and Operations 40,206,874 1,069,314 1,234,035 52 Security and Monitoring Services 3,475,171 - 252,251 53 Data Processing Services 5,825,377 - 392,611 61 Community Services 2,329,921 6,144 1,699,237 72 Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt 42,035,080 - - 73 Debt Service - Bond Issuance Costs and Fees 192,228 - - 74 Other Facility Costs 13,727,923 - - 75 Payment to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 999,635 - - 76 Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. 48,878 - - 76 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 3,377,634 - - 77 Payments to Tax Increment Activities: 634,863,317 20,000,211 84,554,345 8USINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES: - | | Student (Pupil) Transportation | 13,326,733 | - | 1,046,236 |
| 41 General Administration 10,179,403 45,496 922,110 51 Plant Maintenance and Operations 40,206,874 1,069,314 1,234,035 52 Security and Monitoring Services 3,475,171 - 252,251 53 Data Processing Services 5,825,377 - 392,611 61 Community Services 2,329,921 6,144 1,699,237 72 Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt 42,035,080 - - 73 Debt Service - Bond Issuance Costs and Fees 192,228 - - 81 Other Facility Costs 13,727,923 - - 92 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 - - 92 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 - - 93 Payments to Javenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. 48,878 - - 93 Other Intergovernmental Activities: 634,863,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 94 Other Intergovernmental Activities: 634,863,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 94 Employee Child C | 35 | Food Services | 26,341,485 | 13,356,615 | 10,656,985 |
| 51 Plant Maintenance and Operations 40,206,874 1,069,314 1,234,035 52 Security and Monitoring Services 3,475,171 - 252,251 53 Data Processing Services 5,825,377 - 392,611 61 Community Service - Interest on Long Term Debt 2,329,921 6,144 1,699,237 73 Debt Service - Bond Issuance Costs and Fees 192,228 - - 81 Other Facility Costs 13,727,923 - - 92 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 - - 93 Payment to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 999,635 - 731,070 95 Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. 48,878 - - 94 Other Intergovernmental Charges 2,822,834 - - 95 Other Intergovernmental Activities: 634,863,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 95 Other Intergovernmental Activities: 634,863,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 96 Charge Child Care 1,226,329 1,355,019 - 97 <td< td=""><td>36</td><td>Extracurricular Activities</td><td>14,470,339</td><td>1,792,731</td><td>5,874,000</td></td<> | 36 | Extracurricular Activities | 14,470,339 | 1,792,731 | 5,874,000 |
| 52 Security and Monitoring Services 3,475,171 - 252,251 53 Data Processing Services 5,825,377 - 392,611 61 Community Services 2,329,921 6,144 1,699,237 72 Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt 42,035,080 - - 73 Debt Service - Bond Issuance Costs and Fees 192,228 - - 81 Other Facility Costs 13,727,923 - - 91 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 46,603,711 - - 92 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 - - 92 Payment to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 999,635 - 731,070 93 Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. 48,878 - - 93 Other Intergovernmental Activities: 634,863,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 94 Eusiness-type Activities: 1,226,329 1,355,019 - - 94 Employee Child Care 1,226,329 1,355,019 - - 95 A | 41 | General Administration | 10,179,403 | 45,496 | 922,110 |
| 53 Data Processing Services 5,825,377 - 392,611 61 Community Services 2,329,921 6,144 1,699,237 72 Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt 42,035,080 - - 73 Debt Service - Bond Issuance Costs and Fees 192,228 - - 81 Other Facility Costs 13,727,923 - - 92 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 - - 92 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 - - 93 Payment to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 999,635 - 731,070 95 Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. 48,878 - - 99 Other Intergovernmental Charges 2,822,834 - - 99 Other Intergovernmental Activities: 634,863,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 8USINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES: 1,226,329 1,355,019 - - 01 Employee Child Care 1,226,329 1,355,019 - 02 After School Care 5,644,470 | 51 | Plant Maintenance and Operations | 40,206,874 | 1,069,314 | 1,234,035 |
| 61 Community Services 2,329,921 6,144 1,699,237 72 Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt 42,035,080 - - 73 Debt Service - Bond Issuance Costs and Fees 192,228 - - 81 Other Facility Costs 13,727,923 - - 91 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 46,603,711 - - 92 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 - - 92 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 - - 93 Payment to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 999,635 - 731,070 95 Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. 48,878 - - 97 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 3,377,634 - - 99 Other Intergovernmental Activities: 634,863,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 8USINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES: - - - - - 01 Employee Child Care 1,226,329 1,355,019 - - 02 After School C | 52 | Security and Monitoring Services | 3,475,171 | - | 252,251 |
| 72 Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt 42,035,080 - - 73 Debt Service - Bond Issuance Costs and Fees 192,228 - - 81 Other Facility Costs 13,727,923 - - 91 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 46,603,711 - - 92 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 - - 92 Payment to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 999,635 - 731,070 95 Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. 48,878 - - 97 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 3,377,634 - - 99 Other Intergovernmental Activities: 634,863,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES: 01 Employee Child Care 1,226,329 1,355,019 - 02 After School Care 5,644,470 8,165,093 - 03 Concessions 324,526 347,126 - 04 Photography 34,133 39,750 - 04 Photography | 53 | Data Processing Services | 5,825,377 | - | 392,611 |
| 73 Debt Service - Bond Issuance Costs and Fees 192,228 - - 81 Other Facility Costs 13,727,923 - - 91 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 46,603,711 - - 92 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 - - 93 Payment to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 999,635 - 731,070 95 Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. 48,878 - - 97 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 3,377,634 - - 99 Other Intergovernmental Charges 2,822,834 - - 99 Other Intergovernmental Activities: 634,863,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 8USINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES: 634,463,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 01 Employee Child Care 1,226,329 1,355,019 - 02 After School Care 5,644,470 8,165,093 - 03 Concessions 324,526 347,126 - 04 Photography 34,133 39,750 - | 61 | Community Services | 2,329,921 | 6,144 | 1,699,237 |
| 81 Other Facility Costs 13,727,923 - - 91 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 46,603,711 - - 92 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 - - 93 Payment to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 999,635 - 731,070 95 Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. 48,878 - - 97 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 3,377,634 - - 99 Other Intergovernmental Charges 2,822,834 - - 99 Other Intergovernmental Activities: 634,863,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES: 01 Employee Child Care 1,226,329 1,355,019 - 02 After School Care 5,644,470 8,165,093 - 03 Concessions 324,526 347,126 - 04 Photography 34,133 39,750 - (TB) Total Business-Type Activities: 7,229,458 9,906,988 - | 72 | Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt | 42,035,080 | - | - |
| 91 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 46,603,711 - - 92 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 - - 93 Payment to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 999,635 - 731,070 95 Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. 48,878 - - 97 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 3,377,634 - - 99 Other Intergovernmental Charges 2,822,834 - - (TG) Total Governmental Activities: 634,863,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES: 634,863,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 01 Employee Child Care 1,226,329 1,355,019 - 02 After School Care 5,644,470 8,165,093 - 03 Concessions 324,526 347,126 - 04 Photography 34,133 39,750 - (TB) Total Business-Type Activities: 7,229,458 9,906,988 - | 73 | Debt Service - Bond Issuance Costs and Fees | 192,228 | - | - |
| 91 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 46,603,711 - - 92 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 - - 93 Payment to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 999,635 - 731,070 95 Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. 48,878 - - 97 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 3,377,634 - - 99 Other Intergovernmental Charges 2,822,834 - - (TG) Total Governmental Activities: 634,863,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES: 634,863,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 01 Employee Child Care 1,226,329 1,355,019 - 02 After School Care 5,644,470 8,165,093 - 03 Concessions 324,526 347,126 - 04 Photography 34,133 39,750 - (TB) Total Business-Type Activities: 7,229,458 9,906,988 - | 81 | Other Facility Costs | 13,727,923 | - | - |
| 93 Payment to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 999,635 - 731,070 95 Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. 48,878 - - 97 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 3,377,634 - - 99 Other Intergovernmental Charges 2,822,834 - - (TG) Total Governmental Activities: 634,863,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES: 634,863,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 01 Employee Child Care 1,226,329 1,355,019 - 02 After School Care 5,644,470 8,165,093 - 03 Concessions 324,526 347,126 - 04 Photography 34,133 39,750 - (TB) Total Business-Type Activities: 7,229,458 9,906,988 - | 91 | | 46,603,711 | - | - |
| 95 Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. 48,878 - - 97 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 3,377,634 - - 99 Other Intergovernmental Charges 2,822,834 - - (TG) Total Governmental Activities: 634,863,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES: 634,863,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 01 Employee Child Care 1,226,329 1,355,019 - 02 After School Care 5,644,470 8,165,093 - 03 Concessions 324,526 347,126 - 04 Photography 34,133 39,750 - (TB) Total Business-Type Activities: 7,229,458 9,906,988 - | 92 | Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 | 600,000 | - | - |
| 95 Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. 48,878 - - 97 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 3,377,634 - - 99 Other Intergovernmental Charges 2,822,834 - - (TG) Total Governmental Activities: 634,863,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES: 634,863,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 01 Employee Child Care 1,226,329 1,355,019 - 02 After School Care 5,644,470 8,165,093 - 03 Concessions 324,526 347,126 - 04 Photography 34,133 39,750 - (TB) Total Business-Type Activities: 7,229,458 9,906,988 - | 93 | Payment to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA | 999,635 | - | 731,070 |
| 97 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 3,377,634 - - 99 Other Intergovernmental Charges 2,822,834 - - (TG) Total Governmental Activities: 634,863,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES: 1,226,329 1,355,019 - 01 Employee Child Care 5,644,470 8,165,093 - 02 After School Care 324,526 347,126 - 03 Concessions 324,526 347,126 - 04 Photography 34,133 39,750 - (TB) Total Business-Type Activities: 7,229,458 9,906,988 - | 95 | | 48.878 | - | - |
| 99 Other Intergovernmental Charges 2,822,834 - - (TG) Total Governmental Activities: 634,863,317 20,090,211 84,554,345 BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES: 1,226,329 1,355,019 - 01 Employee Child Care 5,644,470 8,165,093 - 02 After School Care 324,526 347,126 - 03 Concessions 324,526 347,126 - 04 Photography 34,133 39,750 - (TB) Total Business-Type Activities: 7,229,458 9,906,988 - | 97 | | | - | - |
| BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES: 01 Employee Child Care 1,226,329 1,355,019 - 02 After School Care 5,644,470 8,165,093 - 03 Concessions 324,526 347,126 - 04 Photography 34,133 39,750 - (TB) Total Business-Type Activities: 7,229,458 9,906,988 - | 99 | 5 | | | |
| 01 Employee Child Care 1,226,329 1,355,019 - 02 After School Care 5,644,470 8,165,093 - 03 Concessions 324,526 347,126 - 04 Photography 34,133 39,750 - (TB) Total Business-Type Activities: 7,229,458 9,906,988 - | | (TG) Total Governmental Activities: | 634,863,317 | 20,090,211 | 84,554,345 |
| 02 After School Care 5,644,470 8,165,093 - 03 Concessions 324,526 347,126 - 04 Photography 34,133 39,750 - (TB) Total Business-Type Activities: 7,229,458 9,906,988 - | | BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES: | | | |
| 02 After School Care 5,644,470 8,165,093 - 03 Concessions 324,526 347,126 - 04 Photography 34,133 39,750 - (TB) Total Business-Type Activities: 7,229,458 9,906,988 - | 01 | Employee Child Care | 1,226,329 | 1,355.019 | - |
| 03 Concessions 324,526 347,126 - 04 Photography 34,133 39,750 - (TB) Total Business-Type Activities: 7,229,458 9,906,988 - | 02 | | , , , | , , | - |
| 04 Photography 34,133 39,750 - (TB) Total Business-Type Activities: 7,229,458 9,906,988 - | 03 | Concessions | | | - |
| | | Photography | | | |
| (TP) TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: \$ 642,092,775 \$ 29,997,199 \$ 84,554,345 | | (TB) Total Business-Type Activities: | 7,229,458 | 9,906,988 | |
| | | (TP) TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT: | \$ 642,092,775 | \$ 29,997,199 | \$ 84,554,345 |

Data Control General Revenues:

Codes Taxes:

Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes MT

Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service DT

GC Grants and Contributions not Restricted

IE Investment Earnings

MI Miscellaneous Local and Intermediate Revenue

SI Special Item - Gain on Sale of Land

FR Transfers In (Out)

TR Total General Revenues and Transfers

- CN Change in Net Position
- NB
- Net Position Beginning Cumulative Effect of Change in Accounting Principle PA
- NE Net Position - Ending

| | | Changes in Net Asse | 15 | |
|----|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| | 6 | 7 Primary Government | | 8 |
| G | overnmental | Business Type | | |
| 0 | Activities | Activities | | Total |
| | Activities | Activities | | Total |
| | | | | |
| \$ | (278,878,869) | \$ - | \$ | (278,878,869) |
| | (8,419,925) | - | | (8,419,925) |
| | (6,292,964) | - | | (6,292,964) |
| | (2,852,928) | - | | (2,852,928) |
| | (23,797,966) | - | | (23,797,966) |
| | (16,517,180) | - | | (16,517,180) |
| | (915,417) | - | | (915,417) |
| | (5,059,121) (12,280,497) | - | | (5,059,121) (12,280,497) |
| | (12,200,497) (2,327,885) | | | (2,327,885) |
| | (6,803,608) | - | | (6,803,608) |
| | (9,211,797) | - | | (9,211,797) |
| | (37,903,525) | - | | (37,903,525) |
| | (3,222,920) | - | | (3,222,920) |
| | (5,432,766) | - | | (5,432,766) |
| | (624,540) | - | | (624,540) |
| | (42,035,080) | - | | (42,035,080) |
| | (192,228) | - | | (192,228) |
| | (13,727,923) | - | | (13,727,923) |
| | (46,603,711) | - | | (46,603,711) |
| | (600,000) | - | | (600,000) |
| | (268,565) | - | | (268,565) |
| | (48,878) | - | | (48,878) |
| | (3,377,634) (2,822,834) | - | | (3,377,634) (2,822,834) |
| | (530,218,761) | | | (530,218,761) |
| | | 128 600 | | 128 600 |
| | - | 128,690 2,520,623 | | 128,690 2,520,623 |
| | - | 22,600 | | 22,600 |
| | - | 5,617 | | 5,617 |
| | | | - | |
| ¢ | (520.219.761) | 2,677,530 | ¢ | 2,677,530 |
| \$ | (530,218,761) | \$ 2,677,530 | \$ | (527,541,231) |
| | | | | |
| | 439,832,104 | - | | 439,832,104 |
| | 106,235,280 | - | | 106,235,280 |
| | 33,279,366 | - | | 33,279,366 |
| | 622,073 | 3,326 | | 625,399 |
| | 2,658,757 | - | | 2,658,757 |
| | 385,967 2,552,615 | - (2,552,615) | | 385,967 |
| | 585,566,162 | (2,549,289) | | 583,016,873 |
| | | <u> </u> | | |
| | 55,347,401 | 128,241 129,021 | | 55,475,642 |
| | | 129.021 | | 330,850,533 |
| | 330,721,512 (64,144,977) | - | | (64,144,977) |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

| Data | | 10 | _ | 50 | 60 |
|------------------|---|----------------------|----|---------------------|--------------------|
| Control Codes | | General Fund | D | ebt Service Fund | Capital Project |
| Codes | | Fulla | | Fullu | Project |
| ASSETS: | | | | | |
| 1110 | Cash and Investments | \$ 227,874,126 | \$ | 32,605,027 | \$ 39,221,840 |
| 1220 | Property Taxes - Delinquent | 9,068,560 | | 2,299,278 | - |
| 1230 | Allowance for Uncollectible Taxes (Credit) | (3,062,083) | | (772,248) | - |
| 1240 | Due from Other Governments | 8,112,301 | | 39,801 | - |
| 1250 | Accrued Interest | 15,433 | | 2,119 | 2,561 |
| 1260 | Due from Other Funds | 1,669,123 | | - | - |
| 1290 1300 | Other Receivables Inventories | 749,734 1,083,351 | | 5,215 | - |
| 1300 | Prepaid Expenditures | 212,216 | | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| 1000 | Total Assets | \$ 245,722,761 | \$ | 34,179,192 | \$ 39,224,401 |
| LIABILITI | ES: | | | | |
| 2110 | Accounts Payable | \$ 2,127,341 | \$ | - | \$ 3,625,578 |
| 2150 | Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable | 2,944,560 | | - | - |
| 2160 | Accrued Wages Payable | 44,909,824 | | - | 2,678 |
| 2170 | Due to Other Funds | - | | - | - |
| 2180 2300 | Due to Other Governments Unearned Revenues | 13,162,499 23,017 | | - | - |
| 2300 | Olieanieu Nevenues | 23,017 | | | |
| 2000 | Total Liabilities | 63,167,241 | | - | 3,628,256 |
| DEFERRE | ED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | | | |
| 2601 | Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes | 3,973,346 | | 1,040,721 | |
| 2600 | Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 3,973,346 | | 1,040,721 | - |
| FUND BA | LANCES: | | | | |
| | Nonspendable | | | | |
| 3410 | Investments in Inventory | 1,083,351 | | - | - |
| 3430 | Prepaid Expenditures | 212,216 | | - | - |
| | Restricted | | | | |
| 3480 | Debt Service | - | | 33,138,471 | - |
| 3470 | Capital Projects | - | | - | 35,596,145 |
| 3450 | Food Service | - | | - | - |
| 3450 | State Special Revenue | - | | - | - |
| 3545 | Committed Local Special Revenue | | | | |
| 3040 | Assigned | - | | - | - |
| 3590 | Purchases on order | 2,115,233 | | _ | _ |
| 3590 | Capital Projects | 7,400,000 | | - | - |
| 3600 | Unassigned | 167,771,374 | | - | - |
| | Total Fund Balances | 178,582,174 | | 33,138,471 | 35,596,145 |
| | | | | | |
| | Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances | \$ 245,722,761 | \$ | 34,179,192 | \$ 39,224,401 |

EXHIBIT C-1

| | 0 /1 | ~ | Total |
|----|-----------------|----|-------------|
| | Other | G | overnmental |
| | Funds | | Funds |
| | | | |
| \$ | 20,949,024 | \$ | 320,650,017 |
| Ψ | 20,343,024 | Ψ | 11,367,838 |
| | - | | (3,834,331) |
| | - 10,540,147 | | 18,692,249 |
| | 698 | | 20,811 |
| | 090 | | 1,669,123 |
| | - 54,013 | | 808,962 |
| | 270,440 | | 1,353,791 |
| | 270,440 | | 212,216 |
| | | | |
| \$ | 31,814,322 | \$ | 350,940,676 |
| | | ć | |
| \$ | 296,712 | \$ | 6,049,631 |
| | - | | 2,944,560 |
| | 2,999,828 | | 47,912,330 |
| | 1,669,123 | | 1,669,123 |
| | 3,711 | | 13,166,210 |
| | 7,154,137 | | 7,177,154 |
| | 12,123,511 | | 78,919,008 |
| | | | |
| | - | | 5,014,067 |
| | - | | 5,014,067 |
| | | | |
| | 270,440 | | 1,353,791 |
| | , | | 212,216 |
| | | | , |
| | - | | 33,138,471 |
| | - | | 35,596,145 |
| | 6,969,549 | | 6,969,549 |
| | 2,856,138 | | 2,856,138 |
| | | | |
| | 9,594,684 | | 9,594,684 |
| | - | | 2,115,233 |
| | - | | 7,400,000 |
| | - | | 167,771,374 |
| | 19,690,811 | | 267,007,601 |
| | | | |
| \$ | 31,814,322 | \$ | 350,940,676 |
| | | | |

Teamwork for Excellence



PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2015

| Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ 267,007,601 |
|---|-------------------|
| Capital assets used in governmental activities (excluding internal service) are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in governmental funds. The cost of the capital assets is \$1,537,263,846, and the accumulated depreciation associated with the capital assets is \$536,354,391. | 1,000,909,455 |
| Uncollected property taxes are reported as deferred inflow of resources in the governmental funds balance sheet but are recognized as a revenue in the statement of activities. | 5,014,067 |
| The District uses internal service funds to charge the costs of certain activities, such as self-insurance and printing, to appropriate functions in other funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds (including net capital assets of \$17,776) are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets. The net effect of this consolidation is to increase net position. | |
| | 3,819,107 |
| Long-term liabilities of \$893,756,109 are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. A deferred charge on an advanced refunding of bonds payable of \$11,644,569 is reflected as a deferred outflow of resources on the Statement of Net Position. | |
| outilow of resources on the Statement of Net Fosition. | (882,111,540) |
| Interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the governmental funds. | (12,307,895) |
| Included in the items related to debt is the recognition of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability required by GASB 68 in the amount of \$55,826,630, a deferred resource inflow related to TRS in the amount of \$17,077,532, and a deferred resource outflow related to TRS in the amount of | |
| \$12,497,303. This resulted in a decrease in net position. | (60,406,859) |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | \$ 321,923,936 |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| Data Contro Codes | | | 10 General Fund | 0 | 50 Debt Service Fund | | 60 Capital Project |
|-------------------------|--|----|---------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| REVE | NUES: | | | | | | |
| 5700 5800 | Total Local and Intermediate Sources State Program Revenues | \$ | 448,322,539 47,625,653 | \$ | 106,146,670 - | \$ | 106,243 |
| 5900 | Federal Program Revenues | | 6,073,868 | | - | | - |
| 5020 | Total Revenues | | 502,022,060 | | 106,146,670 | | 106,243 |
| | NDITURES: | | | | , | | , |
| | Current: | | | | | | |
| 0011 | Instruction | | 277,412,188 | | - | | - |
| 0012 | Instructional Resources and Media Services | | 7,650,885 | | - | | - |
| 0013 | Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development | | 6,422,260 | | - | | - |
| 0021 | Instructional Leadership | | 2,968,348 | | - | | - |
| 0023 | School Leadership | | 24,296,589 | | - | | - |
| 0031 | Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services | | 17,262,304 | | - | | - |
| 0032 | Social Work Services | | 976,142 | | - | | - |
| 0033 | Health Services | | 5,257,760 | | - | | - |
| 0034 | Student (Pupil) Transportation | | 13,279,301 | | - | | - |
| 0035 | Food Services | | 10,038 | | - | | - |
| 0036 | Extracurricular Activities | | 6,565,329 | | - | | - |
| 0041 | General Administration | | 9,517,565 | | - | | - |
| 0051 | Facilities Maintenance and Operations | | 37,846,129 | | - | | - |
| 0052 | Security and Monitoring Services | | 3,186,924 | | - | | - |
| 0053 | Data Processing Services | | 5,333,138 | | - | | - |
| 0061 | Community Services Debt Service: | | 1,191,639 | | - | | - |
| 0071 | Debt Service - Principal on Long Term Debt | | | | 65.715.000 | | |
| 0071 | Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt | | - | | 41,816,391 | | - |
| 0072 | Debt Service - Bond Issuance Cost and Fees | | - | | 635,719 | | |
| 0070 | Capital Outlay: | | | | 000,710 | | |
| 0081 | Facilities Acquisition and Construction | | - | | - | | 50,347,319 |
| | Intergovernmental: | | | | | | 00,011,010 |
| 0091 | Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools | | 46,603,711 | | - | | - |
| 0092 | Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 | | 600,000 | | - | | - |
| 0093 | Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA | | 268,565 | | - | | - |
| 0095 | Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. | | 48,878 | | - | | - |
| 0097 | Payments to Tax Increment Fund | | 3,377,634 | | - | | - |
| 0099 | Other Intergovermental Charges | | 2,822,834 | | - | | - |
| 6030 | Total Expenditures | | 472,898,161 | | 108,167,110 | | 50,347,319 |
| 1100 | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | 00 400 000 | | (0.000.440) | | (50.044.070) |
| OTUE | | | 29,123,899 | | (2,020,440) | | (50,241,076) |
| | R FINANCING SOURCES (USES): | | | | 40.050.000 | | |
| 7911 | Refunding Bonds Issued | | - | | 43,250,000 | | - |
| 7912 | Sale of Real and Personal Property | | 400,122 | | - | | - |
| 7915 | Transfers In Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds | | 2,532,615 | | 70,054 | | 21,900,000 |
| 7916 7949 | Other Resources | | - | | 6,409,655 | | - |
| 7949 8911 | Transfers Out (Use) | | 233,145 (22,887,036) | | - | | - |
| 8949 | Payment to Bond Escrow Agent | | (22,007,030) | | - (49,495,821) | | (70,054) |
| 7080 | Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | (19,721,154) | | 233,888 | | 21,829,946 |
| 1200 | Net Change in Fund Balances | | 9,402,745 | | (1,786,552) | | (28,411,130) |
| 0100 | Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) | | 169,179,429 | | 34,925,023 | | 64,007,275 |
| 3000 | Fund Balance - June 30 (Ending) | \$ | 178,582,174 | \$ | 33,138,471 | \$ | 35,596,145 |
| 0000 | | Ψ | 110,002,114 | Ψ | 00,100,11 | Ψ | 00,000,140 |

EXHIBIT C-3

| Other Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|---|
| \$ 25,251,249 8,325,013 27,953,783 | \$ 579,826,701 55,950,666 34,027,651 |
| 61,530,045 | 669,805,018 |
| 22,930,273 96,881 1,533,660 687,000 551,137 1,291,208 623 255,878 43,021 23,522,954 5,582,386 243,173 950,937 172,629 394,323 | 300,342,461 7,747,766 7,955,920 3,655,348 24,847,726 18,553,512 976,765 5,513,638 13,322,322 23,532,992 12,147,715 9,760,738 38,797,066 3,359,553 5,737,461 |
| 877,628 | 5,727,461 2,069,267 |
| - - - | 65,715,000 41,816,391 635,719 50,347,319 |
| - - 731,070 - - | 46,603,711 600,000 999,635 48,878 3,377,634 2,822,834 |
| 59,864,781 | 691,277,371 |
| 1,665,264 | (21,472,353) |
| - | 43,250,000 400,122 |
| 437,036 | 400,122 24,939,705 6,409,655 233,145 (22,957,090) (49,495,821) 2,779,716 |
| 2,102,300 | (18,692,637) 285,700,238 |
| \$ 19,690,811 | \$ 267,007,601 |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | | \$ | (18,692,637) |
|--|---|----|--------------|
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. In the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over the estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays of \$42,997,877 exceeded depreciation of \$39,233,014 in the current period, net of disposition of assets of \$14,155 (Certain expenditures are reported in the Facilities Acquisition and Construction category which are under the capitalization threshold of \$5,000 and therefore are not considered capital outlay.) | | | |
| | | | 3,750,708 |
| Repayment of principal and other long-term debt is an expenditure in the govern reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not expensed is represents the following: current year | | | |
| Principal Payment | \$ 65,715,000 | | |
| Advanced Bond Refunding | 47,855,000 | | |
| Deferred Refunding Amount | 744,576 | | |
| Amortization of Premium | 7,220,006 | | |
| Amortization of loss on Bond Refunding | (8,534,132) | | |
| Increase in Accreted Interest | (115,147) | | |
| Reduction of Arbitrage | 11,041 | | 112,896,344 |
| Come wanted to see will not be called a far accord wanths after the field. | war and therefore they are not | | |
| Some property taxes will not be collected for several months after the fiscal y considered available revenues and are deferred in the governmental funds. Ur debt, increased (decreased) by this amount. | | | 1,194,381 |
| Interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities differs from the amount re because interest is recognized as an expenditure in the funds when it is due an financial resources. In the statement of activities, interest expense is recognized a of when it is due. | d thus requires the use of current | | 2,550,319 |
| In the statement of activities, compensated absences are measured by the amoun governmental funds, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount year, compensated absences used exceeded the amounts earned. | ÷ . | | |
| | | | (82,231) |
| The District uses internal service funds to charge the costs of certain activities, so to appropriate functions in other funds. The net income of internal service fun | | | |
| activities. The net effect of this consolidation is to decrease net position. | | | (347,946) |
| Proceeds of bonds (including premium) issued during the year are recognized a | s Other Financing Sources in the | | . , |
| governmental funds but increase non-current liabilities in the Statement of Net Pos | 0 | | |
| | | | (49,659,655) |
| The implementation of GASB 68 required that certain expenditures be de-exp resource inflows. These contributions made after the measurement date of 08 ending net position to increase in the amount of \$8,005,135. Contributions made during the 2015 FY were also de-expended and recorded as a reduction in the r This also caused an increase in the change in net position totaling \$893, unrecognized deferred inflows and outflows for TRS as of the measurement date decrease in the change in net position 18,005,188. The net effect | /31/14 caused the change in the before the measurement date but net pension liability for the District. 171. The District's share of the e had to be amortized causing an | | 3,738,118_ |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | | \$ | 55,347,401 |
| | | | ,,- |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

| | | iness-Type ctivities | Governmental Activities | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | E | Total nterprise Funds | Sei | Total Internal vice Funds | |
| ASSETS: | | | | | |
| Current Assets: Cash and Investments | \$ | 373,765 | \$ | 5,745,682 | |
| Accrued Interest | φ | 177 | φ | 332 | |
| Other Receivables | | 468,756 | | 404 | |
| Prepaid Expenses | | - | | 355,011 | |
| Total Current Assets | | 842,698 | | 6,101,429 | |
| Noncurrent Assets: | | | | | |
| Capital Assets: | | | | | |
| Furniture and Equipment | | 5,445 | | 31,374 | |
| Depreciation on Furniture and Equipment | | (5,445) | | (13,598) | |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | | | , | 17,776 | |
| TOTAL ASSETS: | | 842,698 | | 6,119,205 | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | 173,090 | | 36,648 | |
| Accrued Wages Payable Accrued Expenses | | 101,795 | | 5,723 2,257,727 | |
| Unearned Revenues | | - 310,551 | | 2,231,121 - | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES: | | 585,436 | | 2,300,098 | |
| TOTAL LIADILITIES. | | 363,430 | | 2,300,090 | |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | |
| Investments in Capital Assets | | - | | 17,776 | |
| Unrestricted Net Position | | 257,262 | | 3,801,331 | |
| TOTAL NET POSITION: | \$ | 257,262 | \$ | 3,819,107 | |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | В | usiness-Type Activities | Governmental Activities | | |
|--|----|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | | Total Enterprise Funds | Se | Total Internal ervice Funds | |
| OPERATING REVENUES: | | | | | |
| Local and Intermediate Sources | \$ | 9,906,988 | \$ | 37,762,850 | |
| Total Operating Revenues | | 9,906,988 | | 37,762,850 | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| Payroll Costs | | 5,392,420 | | 1,096,665 | |
| Professional and Contracted Services | | 81,040 | | 1,871,685 | |
| Supplies and Materials | | 309,207 | | 399,462 | |
| Depreciation | | - | | 3,137 | |
| Other Operating Costs | | 1,446,791 | | 35,333,465 | |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 7,229,458 | | 38,704,414 | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | | 2,677,530 | | (941,564) | |
| NON OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): Earnings from Temporary Deposits & Investments Insurance Recovery | | 3,326 | | 8,444 15,174 | |
| Total Non Operating Revenue | | 3,326 | | 23,618 | |
| Income Before Transfers | | 2,680,856 | | (917,946) | |
| Transfers In | | - | | 650,000 | |
| Transfers Out | | (2,552,615) | | (80,000) | |
| Change in Net Position | | 128,241 | | (347,946) | |
| TOTAL NET POSITION - JULY 1 (BEGINNING) | | 129,021 | | 4,167,053 | |
| TOTAL NET POSITION - JUNE 30 (ENDING) | \$ | 257,262 | \$ | 3,819,107 | |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | Business-Type Activities | | | Governmental Activities | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|----|---|--|
| | E | Total Enterprise Funds | Se | Total Internal ervice Funds | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | | | | |
| Cash Received from User Charges Cash Payments to Employees for Services Cash Payments for Insurance Claims Cash Payments for Suppliers Cash Payments for Other Operating Expenses | \$ | 9,814,747 (5,408,577) - (272,746) (1,448,361) | \$ | 37,775,232 (1,104,031) (1,378,702) (1,252,639) (34,904,056) | |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | | 2,685,063 | | (864,196) | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | | | | | |
| Transfers In Transfers Out Insurance Proceeds | | - (2,552,615) - | | 650,000 (80,000) 15,174 | |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Non-Capital Financing Activties | | (2,552,615) | | 585,174 | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from Sales and Maturities of Securities Purchase of Investment Securities | | 988 (1,103) | | 458,094 | |
| Interest and Dividends on Investments | | 3,169 | | 9,083 | |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | | 3,054 | | 467,177 | |
| Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 135,502 | | 188,155 | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year | | 179,432 | | 3,925,619 | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year | | 314,934 | | 4,113,774 | |
| Temporary Investment Not in Cash Equivalents | | 58,831 | | 1,631,908 | |
| CASH ON BALANCE SHEET | \$ | 373,765 | \$ | 5,745,682 | |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | | | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: | \$ | 2,677,530 | \$ | (941,564) | |
| Effect of Increases and Decreases in Current Assets and Liabilities: | | - | | 3,137 | |
| Decrease (increase) in Receivables Decrease (increase) in Prepaid Expenses Increase (decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase (decrease) in Accrued Wages Payable Increase (decrease) in Due to Other Funds Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenues Increase (decrease) in Accrued Expenses | | (81,378) 1,122 114,809 (16,157) - (10,863) - | | 51,288 (16,117) (11,387) (7,366) (38,906) - 96,719 | |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | \$ | 2,685,063 | \$ | (864,196) | |

The notes to the financial statements are

EXHIBIT E-1

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND JUNE 30, 2015

| | Agency Fund | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------|--|--|
| ASSETS: | | | | |
| Investments - Current | \$ | 527,332 | | |
| Accrued Interest | | 12 | | |
| Other Receivables | | 75 | | |
| Total Assets | | 527,419 | | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | 54 | | |
| Due to Student Groups | | 400,829 | | |
| Due to Other Groups | | 126,536 | | |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 527,419 | | |

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity

The Plano Independent School District (District) is an independent school district governed by the Board of Trustees (Board), composed of seven Board Members, all of whom are elected officials. The Board is the basic level of government which has responsibility and control over all activities related to the public school education in the city of Plano and portions of the cities of Richardson, Dallas, Murphy, Parker, Carrollton and Allen which lie within the District's boundaries. The Board receives funding from local, state and federal government sources and must comply with the requirements of these funding source entities. However, the Board is not included in any other governmental "reporting entity," as defined in pronouncements by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, *The Reporting Entity* as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units* and GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*.

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

Transactions among governmental funds and between governmental funds and proprietary funds appear as due to/due from other funds on the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and Proprietary Fund Statement of Net Position and as other financing sources and uses on the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance and on the Proprietary Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the consolidation of funds for the Statement of Activities. All interfund transactions that do not represent services provided and used between governmental funds and between governmental funds and internal service funds are eliminated on the government-wide statements. Interfund activities between governmental funds and enterprise funds remain on the government-wide statement of Net Position as internal balances and on the Statement of Activities as interfund transfers. Interfund activities between governmental funds and fiduciary funds remain as due to/due from other funds on the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements – Continued

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Program revenues included in the Statement of Activities reduce the cost of the function to be financed from General Revenues. Taxes and other items not properly identified as program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those clearly identifiable with a function. Depreciation expense is specifically identified by function and is included in the direct expense to each function.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 34, the fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

<u>Government-Wide Financial Statements</u>--The government-wide financial statements, as well as the agency and proprietary fund statements, are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the grantor have been met. All interfund transactions between governmental funds are eliminated on the government-wide statements.

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u>--Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. Property taxes are considered to be available if collected within 60 days of the fiscal year end. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures are recorded when payments are due. Proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation – Continued

All other revenue items are considered measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

Funds

The District reports its financial activities through the use of "fund accounting". The activities of the District are organized on the basis of funds. The operations of each fund are accounted for within a separate set of self-balancing accounts to reflect results of activities. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to assist management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions.

As required by the Texas Education Agency, the following fund types are included in the financial statements:

Governmental Funds

Governmental Funds are those through which most governmental functions of the District are financed. The acquisition, use and balances of the District's expendable financial resources and the related liabilities are accounted for through the Governmental Fund Types.

The following are the District's major governmental funds:

- General Fund The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and accounts for all revenues and expenditures of the District not encompassed within other funds. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not allocated by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. General operating expenses and the capital improvement costs that are not paid through other funds are paid from the General Fund.
- Debt Service Fund The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the retirement of, long-term debt and related costs.
- Capital Projects Fund The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition, renovation or construction of capital facilities. Proceeds are received through long-term debt financing and other authorized sources.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED

Governmental Funds – Continued

Other governmental funds include:

 Special Revenue Funds - The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than private-purpose trust funds or capital projects) such as federal, state or locally financed programs. Funds are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary Funds are used to account for operations that are financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector, where the determination of net income is appropriate for sound financial administration.

- Enterprise Funds The Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to a private enterprise where the District's intent is to provide services financed primarily through user charges. The District accounts for Employee Child Care, After School Care, Concessions and Photography as enterprise funds.
- Internal Service Funds The Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of services provided by one department to other departments of the District on a cost reimbursement basis. The print shop, health benefits, workers' compensation self-funded, unemployment benefits, sign shop and insurance claims self-funded programs of the District are accounted for in these funds. Accrued liabilities include provisions for claims reported and claims incurred but not reported. The provision for reported claims is determined by estimating the amount which will ultimately be paid to each claimant. The provision for claims incurred but not yet reported is estimated based on District experience since the inception of the programs and data provided by actuarial consultants.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's proprietary funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for proprietary funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – CONTINUED

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations and/or other funds.

Agency Funds - Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. Agency Funds account for the receipt and disbursement of monies from student activity organizations and other types of activities requiring clearing accounts. The student activity organizations exist with the explicit approval of, and are subject to revocation by, the District's Board. This accounting reflects the District's agency relationship with the student activity organizations.

Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The District's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, money market bank sweep accounts, money markets, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments

Investments with maturities exceeding twelve months at the date of purchase are stated at fair value, which is the amount at which the investment can be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties. Investments with maturities of twelve months or less at the date of purchase are held at amortized cost. Management of the District believes that in the areas of investment practice, management reports and establishment of appropriate policies, the District adhered to the requirements of the State of Texas Public Funds Investment Act. Additionally, management of the District believes that investment practices of the District were in accordance with local policies.

Receivables and Payables

Activities between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide statements as "internal balances."

All trade and property tax receivables are shown net of allowance for uncollectible. The property tax receivable allowance is 33.7% of outstanding property taxes at June 30, 2015.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – CONTINUED

Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity – Continued

Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories of supplies on the balance sheet are stated at weighted average cost. Inventory items are recorded as expenditures when they are consumed. Supplies are used for almost all functions of activity.

Prepaid balances are for payments made by the District for which benefits extend beyond June 30, 2015. The cost of governmental fund type prepaid balances are recorded as an expenditure when consumed rather than when purchased.

Grant Fund Accounting

The Special Revenue Funds include programs that are financed on a project grant basis. These projects have grant periods that range from less than twelve months to in excess of two years. Grants are recorded as revenues when earned. Cost reimbursement grants are considered to be earned to the extent of expenditures made under the provisions of the grants. Funds received, but not earned, are recorded as deferred revenue until earned.

Indirect costs earned from grant programs are recorded as revenues of the General Fund. These indirect costs are determined by applying approved indirect cost rates to actual expenditures of the programs.

Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded in the accounting system in order to reserve the portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed in the governmental fund financial statements. Encumbrances, which have not been liquidated, are reported as assignments of fund balance since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities. District policy requires that such amounts be re-appropriated in the following fiscal year.

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, land improvements, building, building improvements and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental activities column in the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. The capitalization threshold is a unit cost of \$5,000. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED

Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity – Continued

Capital Assets – Continued

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the life of the asset are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Buildings and building improvements of the District are depreciated using the straightline method beginning in the year after they are placed in service. Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Asset Classification | Useful Life |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Buildings and building improvements | 50 years |
| Land improvements | 20 years |
| Furniture/equipment & vehicles | |
| Vehicles and buses | 10 years |
| Furniture | 20 years |
| Equipment | |
| Computers | 5 years |
| Kitchen equipment | 10 years |
| Custodial equipment | 15 years |
| Telephone equipment | 10 years |
| Instruction and misc. equipment | 10 years |

Compensated Absences

Employees of the District are granted vacation and sick leave annually. Teachers do not receive paid vacations but are paid only for the number of days they are required to work each year. Full-time employees in positions that require 12 months of service are eligible for two weeks of vacation on July 1 following the first full year of employment. Full-time employees who have not been employed one full year as of July 1 are eligible to take accrued days after July 1 of that year but shall not be eligible for the full two weeks until July 1 of the following year. Full-time employees who have completed five years of service in the District are granted three weeks of vacation per year. Employees in positions that require 12 months of service may extend accrued vacation time to September 30 each year. Vacation days not used by September 30 may be carried over, with a maximum accrual of 40 days. As of June 30, 2015, the District recorded \$3,881,838 in the government-wide financial statements for accrued vacation liabilities. Employees are allowed to accrue five days of state personal leave and seven days of local sick leave each year without limit.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – CONTINUED

Assets Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity – Continued

Compensated Absences – Continued

State personal leave and local sick leave do not vest under the District's policy and accordingly, employees can only utilize state personal and sick leave when sick, or state personal leave for personal reasons when approved by their supervisor. Since the employees' accumulating rights to receive compensation for future absences are contingent upon the absences being caused by future illnesses and such amounts cannot be reasonably estimated, a liability for unused sick leave is not recorded in the financial statements.

Long-term Liabilities

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. Bonds payable are reported inclusive of applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when incurred. Losses on refunding are capitalized and amortized over the shorter of the life of the new issuance or the life on existing debt using the effective interest method and are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. Premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the related debt using the effective interest method.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs and deferred losses on refunding as expenditures during the current period. The face amount of the debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Fund Balances and Net Position

Government-Wide Financial Statements

Net position on the Statement of Net Position includes the following:

Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt -- the component of net position that reports the difference between capital assets less both the accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balance of debt net of premiums and discounts, excluding unspent proceeds, that is directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of these capital assets.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED

Fund Balances and Net Position – Continued

Governmental Wide Financial Statements – Continued

Restricted for Debt Service -- the component of net position that reports the difference between assets and liabilities with constraints placed on their use by law.

Restricted for Food Service -- the component of net position that reports the difference between assets and liabilities with constraints placed on their use by the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Restricted for State Programs -- the component of net position that reports the difference between assets and liabilities with constraints placed on their use by the State of Texas.

Unrestricted -- the difference between the assets and liabilities that is not reported in Net Position Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt and restricted net position.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund balances are classified as Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, Assigned, and Unassigned. These classifications reflect not only the nature of funds, but also provide clarity to the level of restriction placed upon fund balance. Fund balance can have different levels of constraint, such as external versus internal compliance requirements. Unassigned fund balance is a residual classification within the General Fund. The General Fund should be the only fund that reports a positive unassigned balance. In all other funds, unassigned is limited to negative residual fund balance.

The District classifies governmental fund balances as follows:

Nonspendable -- includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form, or, for legal or contractual reasons, must be kept intact. This classification includes inventories, prepaid items and long term receivables.

Restricted -- includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes which are externally imposed by providers, such as creditors or amounts restricted due to constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. This classification includes the child nutrition program, retirement of long term debt, construction programs and other federal and state grants.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – CONTINUED

Fund Balances and Net Position – Continued

Governmental Fund Financial Statement – Continued

Committed -- includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes that are internally imposed by the District through formal action of the highest level of decision making authority. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolution passed by the District's Board of Trustees. This classification includes campus activity funds, local special revenue funds and potential litigation, claims and judgments.

Assigned -- includes fund balance amounts that are self-imposed by the District to be used for a particular purpose. As defined by the Fiscal Management Goals and Objectives Policy, fund balance can be assigned by the District's Board, the Superintendent, or the Associate Superintendent of Business Services. This classification includes insurance deductibles, encumbrances, program start-up costs, projected budget deficit for subsequent years and other legal uses.

Unassigned -- includes residual positive fund balance within the General Fund which has not been classified within the other above mentioned categories. Unassigned fund balance may also include negative balances for any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed, or assigned for those specific purposes.

When both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted fund balance first, then unrestricted fund balance. Furthermore, committed fund balances are reduced first, followed by assigned amounts and the unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used.

Minimum Fund Balance Policy

It is the desire of the Board to attempt to maintain a fund balance in the general operating fund that is approximately 20 percent of general operating expenditures, excluding any nonspendable fund balance; and fund balance in the interest and sinking fund that is approximately 20 percent of the current annual debt services requirement.

Management's Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - CONTINUED

Management's Use of Estimates – Continued

The amount of state foundation revenue a school district earns for a year can and does vary until the time when final values for each of the factors in the formula become available. Availability can be as late as midway into the next fiscal year. It is possible that the foundation revenue estimate as of June 30, 2015 will change.

Pensions

The fiduciary net position of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and full accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, pension expense, and information about assets, liabilities and additions to/deductions from TRS's fiduciary net position. Benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

NOTE 2. CASH AND INVESTMENTS

Statutes of the State of Texas and policies mandated by the District's Board of Trustees authorize the District to invest in obligations of the U.S. Government or its agencies, repurchase agreements, commercial paper, public fund investment pools, mutual funds and money market accounts. All cash balances and investments are held separately in each of its funds.

As of June 30, 2015, the carrying amount of the District's cash deposits were \$117,821 and the bank balance was \$15,321. The District's cash deposits at June 30, 2015 were entirely covered by FDIC insurance or by pledged collateral held by the District's bank in the District's name.

Depository information, required to be reported to the Texas Education Agency, is as follows:

- a) Name of depository bank: Bank of America, N.A.
- b) Amount of bond or security pledged as of the date of the highest combined balance on deposit was \$11,485,459.
- c) Highest cash, savings and time deposits combined account balances amount was \$428,854 and occurred on March 27, 2015.
- d) Total amount of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) coverage at the time of highest combined balance was \$250,000.

NOTE 2. CASH AND INVESTMENTS - CONTINUED

As of June 30, 2015, the District had the following investments:

| Investment Type | Fair Value | Weighted Average Maturity (Years) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| U.S. Agencies | \$ 5,000,000 | 0.252 |
| Commercial Paper | 209,965,790 | 0.152 |
| Demand Deposits | 93,215,169 | 0.000 |
| Public Funds Investment Pools | 18,956,354 | 0.003 |
| Total Fair Value | \$ 327,137,313 | |
| Portfolio weighted average maturity | | 0.102 |

The fair value of investments is \$18,337 more than the book value reported by the District. As required by GASB Statement No. 31, the District recognizes the net unrealized gain/loss on investments with a maturity date greater than one year from the acquisition date and investments that are callable.

<u>Interest rate risk</u>. In accordance with the District's investment policy, investments are made in a manner that ensures the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio, and offsets during a 12-month period any market price losses resulting from interest-rate fluctuations by income received from the balance of the portfolio. The District's policy states that no individual investment transaction shall be undertaken that jeopardizes the total capital position of the overall portfolio.

<u>Credit risk.</u> The District's policy relating to the credit risk of investments reflects adherence to the Public Funds Investment Act, which limits investments in commercial paper to not less than A-1 or P-1 or equivalent rating by at least two nationally recognized credit rating agencies. As of June 30, 2015, the District had commercial paper of \$209,965,790 in the portfolio. The District's investments in public funds investment pools and money market mutual funds include those with TexPool, TexStar and LoneStar. TexPool, TexStar and LoneStar are public funds investment pools operating in full compliance with the Public Funds Investment Act. They are rated as AAA money market funds by Standard & Poor's. The investment pools use amortized costs, rather than market value, to report net position to compute share prices. Accordingly, the fair value of the position in these pools is the same as the value of the shares in each pool. As of June 30, 2015, the District's investment in TexPool, TexStar and LoneStar was \$801,797, \$8,170,371 and \$9,984,186, respectively.

NOTE 2. CASH AND INVESTMENTS - CONTINUED

<u>Concentration of credit risk.</u> The investment policy of the District places no limitations on the amount that can be invested in any one issuer; however, the investment portfolio is diversified in terms of investment instruments, maturity scheduling, and financial institutions to reduce risk of loss resulting from over-concentration of assets in a specific class of investments, specific maturity, or specific issuer. More than 5% of the District's investments are in the following instruments:

| | Percentage | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|-----------|
| Commercial Paper | of | S&P | Moody | Fitch |
| Investment Description | Investments | Rating | Rating | Rating |
| JP Morgan Sec | 22.92% | A-1 | P-1 | F1 |
| Toyota Mtr Cr | 14.36% | A-1+ | P-1 | Not rated |
| GE Capital Corp | 11.00% | A-1+ | P-1 | Not rated |
| Salvation Army | 5.81% | A-1+ | P-1 | Not rated |

<u>Custodial credit risk – deposits</u>. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to it. Under the Dodd Frank Act, deposits held in noninterest-bearing transaction accounts are now aggregated with any interest-bearing deposits the owner may hold in the same ownership category, and the combined total is insured up to \$250,000.

<u>Custodial credit risk – investments.</u> For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Investments held by third parties were fully collateralized and held in the District's name.

NOTE 3. PROPERTY TAXES AND STATE AID REVENUE

Property Taxes

The appraisal of property within the District is the responsibility of the Collin County Appraisal District (Appraisal District). The District's property taxes are levied annually in October on the basis of the Appraisal District's assessed values of property as of January 1 of that calendar year and are due and payable when assessed. Such taxes are applicable to the fiscal year in which they are levied and become delinquent with an enforceable lien on property after January 31 of the subsequent calendar year.

NOTE 3. PROPERTY TAXES AND STATE AID REVENUE - CONTINUED

Property Taxes – Continued

Delinquent taxes receivable and the related allowance for uncollectible taxes are shown on the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the fund financial Balance Sheet.

The District is permitted to levy taxes up to \$1.17 per \$100 of assessed valuation for general governmental maintenance and operations. The tax rate for the payment of principal and interest on general obligation long-term debt is determined by the debt service requirements of the outstanding bonds as approved by the voters prior to issuance. For the current fiscal year, the Board of Trustees set a tax rate of \$1.448 per \$100 of assessed valuation. The maintenance and debt service portions of such rate are \$1.17 and \$0.278, respectively. The 2014 assessed valuation was \$37,955,635,681 resulting in a tax levy of \$537,995,588 for the current fiscal year. The 2014 tax levy reflects an adjustment of \$11,602,017 of frozen homestead exemptions for taxpayers 65 years and older as mandated by state property tax laws.

Property taxes which are measurable (quantifiable) and available (collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to finance expenditures of the current period, which the District has estimated to be collected in the two months after the fiscal year end) are recognized as revenue in the year of levy in the governmental fund financial statements. Property taxes, which are measurable but not available, are recorded net of estimated uncollectible amounts, as deferred revenues in the year of the levy in the governmental fund financial statements. Such deferred revenues are recognized in the fund financial statements as revenue in the fiscal year in which they become available. In the government-wide financial statements, property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which the taxes are levied.

Delinquent taxes receivable and the related allowance for uncollectible taxes in the governmental fund financial statements as of June 30, 2015 are as follows:

| | nquent Taxes eivable, Gross | Allowance for Uncollectible Taxes | | nquent Taxes ceivable, Net |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| General fund Debt service fund | \$ 9,068,560 2,299,278 | \$ | 3,062,083 772,248 | \$ 6,006,477 1,527,030 |
| Total | \$ 11,367,838 | \$ | 3,834,331 | \$ 7,533,507 |

The District entered into a tax increment reinvestment zone (TIF) agreement during the 1999 fiscal year.

NOTE 3. PROPERTY TAXES AND STATE AID REVENUE - CONTINUED

Property Taxes – Continued

The TIF zone number 2 agreement provides the District with a facility for administrative and ancillary functions. For fiscal year 2001 through 2015, the District will contribute 100% of the Maintenance and Operations portion of its taxes attributable to the incremental increase in the assessed value of the property within the TIF Zone. Tax Increment Financing due to the TIF Board of \$2,110,608 is reported as due to other governments in the General Fund and is payable January 2016 and relates to Tax Year 2014 TIF #2 taxes.

State Aid Revenue

The Texas Education Agency, through its application of state law, allocates state revenues to school districts by formula allocation. The District receives two allocations, a per capita allocation and a foundation program allocation. The District also recognizes revenues for the state's share of the contributions to the Teacher Retirement System of Texas. See Note 10 for additional information on the employee's retirement plan. Other state revenues are received through other state miscellaneous programs on an allocated basis.

State Program Revenues

The components of state program revenues as shown in the governmental fund financial statements are as follows:

| Revenues | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|------------|--|
| Per capita revenues | \$ | 13,968,454 | |
| Foundation fund revenues | | 13,274,190 | |
| Instructional materials allotment | | 3,902,774 | |
| Other state revenues | | 4,155,404 | |
| TRS on behalf | | 20,649,844 | |
| Total State Program Revenues | \$ | 55,950,666 | |

NOTE 4. RECEIVABLES

Receivables due from other governments, as of June 30, 2015 for the District's individual major funds and non-major, internal service and fiduciary funds in the aggregate are as follows:

| | General Fund | eral Debt Service and | | Non-Major and Other Funds | Total | |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Due from the State of Texas Due from the Federal Government Due from Other Local Governments | \$ 7,945,514 - 166,787 | \$ | - - 39,801 | \$ | 6,426,525 4,113,622 - | \$ 14,372,039 4,113,622 206,588 |
| Total receivables | \$ 8,112,301 | \$ | 39,801 | \$ | 10,540,147 | \$ 18,692,249 |

NOTE 5. CAPITAL ASSETS

A summary of capital asset activity during the year ended June 30, 2015 follows:

| Capital assets not being depreciated: Land\$ 77,097,642 \$ 5,579,376 \$ 14,155 \$ 82,662,863 34,727,773 36,649,618 37,543,874 33,833,517Total capital assets not being depreciated $34,727,773 36,649,618 37,543,874 33,833,517$ Total capital assets being depreciated $11,825,415 42,228,994 37,558,029 116,496,380$ Capital assets being depreciated: Land Improvements $43,865,789 666,692 - 44,532,481$ Buildings and Improvements $43,385,789 666,692 - 44,532,481$ Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles $104,000,732 6,348,260 5,474,455 14,420,767,466$ Total capital assets being depreciated $1,387,929,164 38,312,757 5,474,455 1,420,767,466$ Total capital Assets $1,499,754,579 80,541,751 43,032,484 1,537,263,846$ Less accumulated depreciation for: Land Improvements $15,035,801 2,228,945 - 17,264,746 409,375,807 30,698,075 - 440,073,882 78,184,224 6,305,994 5,474,455 536,354,391Governmental funds capital assets, net997,158,747 41,308,737 37,558,029 1,000,909,455Internal Service Funds:Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles31,374 - 31,374Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles31,374 - 31,374Internal service funds:Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles31,374 - 31,374Internal service funds:Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles31,374 - 31,358Internal service funds:Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles31,374 - 31,358Internal service funds:Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles31,374 - 5,5445Less Accumulated Depreciation20,913 (3,137) - 17,776Business Activities:Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles5,445 - 5,445Less Accumulated Depreciation5,445 $ | Governmental Activities: | Beginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|---|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Capital assets being depreciated: 43,865,789 666,692 - 44,532,481 Buildings and Improvements 1,240,062,643 31,297,805 - 1,271,360,448 Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles 104,000,732 6,348,260 5,474,455 104,874,537 Total capital assets being depreciated 1,387,929,164 38,312,757 5,474,455 1,420,767,466 Total Capital Assets 1,499,754,579 80,541,751 43,032,484 1,537,263,846 Less accumulated depreciation for: 15,035,801 2,228,945 - 17,264,746 Buildings and Improvements 993,75,807 30,698,075 - 44,0,073,882 Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles 78,184,224 6,305,994 5,474,455 79,015,763 Total accumulated depreciation 10,461 3,137 - 31,374 Internal Service Funds: 10,461 3,137 | Land Construction in Progress | \$ 34,727,773 | \$ 36,649,618 | \$ 37,543,874 | \$ 33,833,517 |
| Land Improvements 43,865,789 666,692 - 44,532,481 Buildings and Improvements 1,240,062,643 31,297,805 - 1,271,360,448 Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles 1,387,929,164 38,312,757 5,474,455 104,874,537 Total capital assets being depreciated 1,387,929,164 38,312,757 5,474,455 1,420,767,466 Total Capital Assets 1,499,754,579 80,541,751 43,032,484 1,537,263,846 Less accumulated depreciation for: Land Improvements 15,035,801 2,228,945 - 17,264,746 Buildings and Improvements 409,375,807 30,698,075 - 440,073,882 Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles 78,184,224 6,305,994 5,474,455 79,015,763 Total accumulated depreciation 502,595,832 39,233,014 5,474,455 536,354,391 Governmental funds capital assets, net 997,158,747 41,308,737 37,558,029 1,000,909,455 Internal service Funds: 10,461 3,137 - 17,776 Governmental activities capital assets, net 20,913 | Total capital assets not being depreciated | 111,825,415 | 42,228,994 | 37,558,029 | 116,496,380 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: 15,035,801 2,228,945 - 17,264,746 Buildings and Improvements 409,375,807 30,698,075 - 440,073,882 Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles 78,184,224 6,305,994 5,474,455 79,015,763 Total accumulated depreciation 502,595,832 39,233,014 5,474,455 536,354,391 Governmental funds capital assets, net 997,158,747 41,308,737 37,558,029 1,000,909,455 Internal Service Funds: 10,461 3,137 - 31,374 Less Accumulated Depreciation 10,461 3,137 - 17,776 Governmental activities capital assets, net 997,179,660 41,305,600 37,558,029 1,000,927,231 Business Activities: Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles 5,445 - - 5,445 Less Accumulated Depreciation 5,445 - - 5,445 - 5,445 Business Activities: Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles 5,445 - - 5,445 Business activities capital assets, net - - - - - - | Land Improvements Buildings and Improvements Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles | 1,240,062,643 104,000,732 | 31,297,805 6,348,260 | , , | 1,271,360,448 104,874,537 |
| Land Improvements 15,035,801 2,228,945 - 17,264,746 Buildings and Improvements 409,375,807 30,698,075 - 440,073,882 Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles 78,184,224 6,305,994 5,474,455 79,015,763 Total accumulated depreciation 502,595,832 39,233,014 5,474,455 536,354,391 Governmental funds capital assets, net 997,158,747 41,308,737 37,558,029 1,000,909,455 Internal Service Funds: - - 31,374 - - 31,374 Less Accumulated Depreciation 10,461 3,137 - 17,776 Governmental activities capital assets, net 997,179,660 41,305,600 37,558,029 1,000,927,231 Business Activities: Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles 5,445 - - 5,445 Less Accumulated Depreciation 5,445 - - 5,445 - 5,445 Business Activities: Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles 5,445 - - 5,445 Business activities capital assets, net - - - - 5,445 <td>Total Capital Assets</td> <td> 1,499,754,579</td> <td>80,541,751</td> <td>43,032,484</td> <td>1,537,263,846</td> | Total Capital Assets | 1,499,754,579 | 80,541,751 | 43,032,484 | 1,537,263,846 |
| Internal Service Funds:31,37431,374Less Accumulated Depreciation10,4613,137-13,598Internal service funds capital assets, net20,913(3,137)-17,776Governmental activities capital assets, net997,179,66041,305,60037,558,0291,000,927,231Business Activities:Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles5,4455,445Less Accumulated Depreciation5,4455,445Business activities capital assets, net5,445 | Land Improvements Buildings and Improvements Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles | 409,375,807 78,184,224 | 30,698,075 6,305,994 | , , | 440,073,882 79,015,763 |
| Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles Less Accumulated Depreciation Internal service funds capital assets, net31,374 10,46131,374 13,598Internal service funds capital assets, net20,913(3,137)-13,598 17,776Governmental activities capital assets, net997,179,66041,305,60037,558,0291,000,927,231Business Activities: Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles Less Accumulated Depreciation5,4455,445Business activities capital assets, net5,445 | Governmental funds capital assets, net | 997,158,747 | 41,308,737 | 37,558,029 | 1,000,909,455 |
| Business Activities:Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles5,445Less Accumulated Depreciation5,445Business activities capital assets, net | Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles Less Accumulated Depreciation | 10,461 | , | - - | 13,598 |
| Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles5,4455,445Less Accumulated Depreciation5,4455,445Business activities capital assets, net | Governmental activities capital assets, net | 997,179,660 | 41,305,600 | 37,558,029 | 1,000,927,231 |
| Total Capital Assets, net \$ 997,179,660 \$ 41,305,600 \$ 37,558,029 \$ 1,000,927,231 | Business Activities: Furniture/Equipment & Vehicles Less Accumulated Depreciation | , | - - - | - - - | , |
| | Total Capital Assets, net | \$ 997,179,660 | \$ 41,305,600 | \$ 37,558,029 | \$ 1,000,927,231 |

NOTE 5. CAPITAL ASSETS - CONTINUED

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| Governmental activities: | |
|--|------------------|
| Instruction | \$ 27,440,438 |
| Instructional resources and media services | 1,577,339 |
| Curriculum development and instructional staff development | 203,695 |
| Instructional leadership | 25,650 |
| School leadership | 1,015,656 |
| Guidance, counseling, and evaluation services | 258,544 |
| Health services | 104,453 |
| Student transportation | 1,511,076 |
| Food services | 2,232,786 |
| Co-curricular/extracurricular activities | 2,275,212 |
| General administration | 220,618 |
| Plant maintenance and operations | 1,681,868 |
| Security and monitoring services | 261,864 |
| Data processing services | 265,954 |
| Community services | 142,484 |
| Facilities acquisition and construction | 18,514 |
| Total depreciation expense, governmental activities | \$ 39,236,151 |

Construction Commitments

The District had several active construction projects as of June 30, 2015. Projects included new school construction, additions to buildings and renovation or upgrades of existing facilities. Fiscal year 2015 expenses and estimated future expenditures for capital projects are funded from operating capital project funds, unexpended bond proceeds and additional general obligation bonds. The following summarizes the various types of projects:

New Construction – The District continued the addition and upgrades for the Plano East Health Science Academy.

Building Renovation/Upgrades – The District began working on refurbishments at Christie and Hughston Elementary schools. Contracts were awarded for roofing projects at Rose Haggar Elementary and Shiloh Center. Construction continued for renovations at Bethany and Hedgcoxe Elementary schools. The District continued to work on security upgrades at several campuses and minor capital project improvements.

NOTE 5. CAPITAL ASSETS - CONTINUED

Construction Commitments – Continued

Completed Projects -- During fiscal year 2015, the District completed the second phase of the Academy High School, renovations at Brinker and Daffron Elementary, an addition at Hunt Elementary, HVAC upgrades at Plano East Senior High, flooring at Schimelpfenig Middle School, Beverly Elementary and Hightower Elementary. Various security enhancements and upgrades were added at several campuses throughout the District.

Current projects include the following:

| Project | Estimated Total Cost | Expenditures Incurred to 06/30/15 | | Estimated Future xpenditures |
|---|-------------------------|---|------------|------------------------------------|
| Building Projects | | | | |
| PSHS Roof Replacement/Welding Room | \$ 2,401,280 | \$ | 77,659 | \$ 2,323,621 |
| Williams HS Carpet Upgrades | 18,025 | | 1,711 | 16,314 |
| PESH Health Academy/Flooring/HVAC | 7,888,909 | | 6,206,032 | 1,682,877 |
| Shepton HS Renovation | 90,000 | | 700 | 89,300 |
| Shepard Flooring/Capital Improvement | 279,535 | | 169,398 | 110,137 |
| Christie Refurbishment/Kitchen Addition | 2,958,800 | | 295,101 | 2,663,699 |
| Hughston Refurbishment | 1,145,234 | | 157,789 | 987,445 |
| Hedgcoxe Renovation | 12,930,336 | | 11,131,206 | 1,799,130 |
| Bethany Renovation | 14,537,721 | | 13,332,711 | 1,205,010 |
| Gulledge Fire Equipment Upgrades | 93,527 | | 48,358 | 45,169 |
| Haggar Roof and Capital Project | 607,228 | | 292,489 | 314,739 |
| Beverly Bathroom Upgrades | 10,152 | | 193 | 9,959 |
| Centennial Flooring | 216,598 | | 89,416 | 127,182 |
| Spring Creek HVAC Upgrades | 190,046 | | 9,660 | 180,386 |
| Shiloh Roof | 724,048 | | 671,536 | 52,512 |
| Bird Center Security | 43,259 | | 35,686 | 7,573 |
| Service Center Canopy | 42,325 | | 1,200 | 41,125 |
| Land improvement Projects | | | | |
| PSHS Turf Project | 441,949 | | 414,822 | 27,127 |
| PESH Turf Project | 496,605 | | 454,970 | 41,635 |
| PESH Health Academy | 158,350 | | 6,000 | 152,350 |
| PWSH Turf Project | 433,426 | | 410,886 | 22,540 |
| Hughston Refurbishment | 35,368 | | 2,234 | 33,134 |
| Hedgcoxe Renovation | 418,897 | | 11,762 | 407,135 |
| Bethany Renovation | 611,345 | | 11,998 | 599,347 |
| Total Ongoing Construction | \$ 46,772,963 | \$ | 33,833,517 | \$ 12,939,446 |

NOTE 6. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund balances in the fund financial statements as of June 30, 2015, is as follows:

| | Receivable | | | Payable |
|--|------------|----------------|----|----------------|
| General Fund Other Governmental Funds | \$ | 1,669,123 - | \$ | - 1,669,123 |
| Totals | \$ | 1,669,123 | \$ | 1,669,123 |

The primary interfund transactions at year-end included amounts due to the General Fund from Other Governmental Funds for expenditures made by the funds prior to receiving reimbursement from the federal or state sources.

The following is a summary of the District's transfers for the year ended June 30, 2015:

| Transfers Out | Transfers In | | | | | | | Total | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|---------------------------|----|------------------------------|-------|------------------------|--|----------|
| | General Fund | | ot Service Fund | Ca | apital Projects Fund | 0 | ther Gov. Funds | Inter | rnal Service Funds | | |
| General Fund Capital Projects Fund Enterprise Funds Internal Service Funds | \$ - 2,452,615 80,000 | \$ | - 70,054 - - | \$ | 21,900,000 - - - | \$ | 337,036 - 100,000 - | \$ | 650,000 - - - | \$ 22,887,03 70,05 2,552,61 80,00 | 54 15 |
| | \$ 2,532,615 | \$ | 70,054 | \$ | 21,900,000 | \$ | 437,036 | \$ | 650,000 | \$ 25,589,70 | 05 |

The transfers made during the period consisted of the following:

| From | То | Amount | Description |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| General Fund | Other Governmental Funds | \$ 337,036 | To finance costs in excess of federal allotments for Headstart; and to finance costs in excess of donations, grants and user charges in the Special Events Fund. |
| General Fund | Capital Projects Fund | 21,900,000 | To finance capital projects. |
| General Fund | Internal Service Fund | 650,000 | To finance the overhead of the health insurance fund administration. |
| Capital Projects Fund | Debt Service Fund | 70,054 | Transfer interest earned to finance debt service costs associated with construction projects. |
| Internal Service Fund | General Fund | 80,000 | Transfer excess funds in the internal service Sign Shop to General Fund to cover the cost of the new work order system for Facility Services |
| Enterprise Fund | General Fund | 2,432,615 | Transfer revenues in excess of costs from the After School Care Program and the Employee Child Care Program. |
| Enterprise Fund | Other Governmental Funds | 100,000 | Transfer portion of the After School Care Program revenues to Campus Activity for use at designated campuses. |
| Total Transfers | | \$ 25,569,705 | |

NOTE 7. LONG-TERM DEBT

The following is a summary of the District's long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2015:

| | | Obligations Outstanding 7/1/2014 | New Obligations Incurred | F | Obligations Retired or Refunded and Accretion | Obligations Outstanding 6/30/2015 | Obligations Due Within One Year |
|---------------------------------------|----|--|--------------------------------|----|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| General Obligation Bonds Payable | \$ | 924,632,781 | \$ 43,250,000 | \$ | (113,445,616) | \$ 854,437,165 | \$ 72,407,165 |
| CAB Premium and Accumulated Accretion | | 747,096 | 115,147 | | (124,385) | 737,858 | 737,858 |
| Premium on Bond Issuance | | 35,489,205 | 6,409,655 | | (7,220,005) | 34,678,855 | - |
| Compensated Absences | | 3,799,607 | 431,829 | | (349,598) | 3,881,838 | 357,164 |
| Arbitrage Liability | _ | 31,434 | - | | (11,041) | 20,393 | - |
| Totals | \$ | 964,700,123 | \$ 50,206,631 | \$ | (121,150,645) | \$ 893,756,109 | \$ 73,502,187 |

Debt Payable-Governmental Activities

Bonds payable at June 30, 2015, are composed of the following individual issues:

| Description | Interest Rate <u>Payable</u> | Amounts Original <u>Issue</u> | Bonds Outstanding at July 1, 2014 | Issued (Retired) | Bonds Outstanding at June 30, 2015 | CAB Premium and Accumulated <u>Accretion</u> |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|---|
| Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds Series 2005 | 5.00% | 56,805,000 | 7,895,000 | (7,895,000) | - | - |
| School Building Unlimited Tax Bonds Series 2006 | 4.50% to 5.75% | 70,535,000 | 52,165,000 | (49,955,000) | 2,210,000 | - |
| Unlimited Tax Refunding Current Interest Bonds Series 2006 | 5.00% to 5.00% | 121,805,000 | 121,805,000 | - | 121,805,000 | - |
| School Building Refunding Capital Appreciation Bonds Series 2006 | 3.52% to 4.05% | 7,375,443 | 2,127,781 | (325,616) | 1,802,165 | 737,859 |
| School Building Unlimited Tax Bonds Series 2007 | 4.50% to 5.00% | 76,670,000 | 58,450,000 | (2,250,000) | 56,200,000 | - |
| School Building Unlimited Tax Bonds Series 2008 | 3.00% to 5.00% | 58,280,000 | 43,370,000 | (1,630,000) | 41,740,000 | - |
| Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds Series 2008 | 3.25% to 4.60% | 33,305,000 | 16,475,000 | (7,855,000) | 8,620,000 (continued) | - |

NOTE 7. LONG-TERM DEBT – CONTINUED

Debt Payable-Governmental Activities – Continued

| Description | Interest Rate <u>Payable</u> | Amounts Original <u>Issue</u> | Bonds Outstanding at July 1, 2014 | Issued (Retired) | Bonds Outstanding at June 30, 2015 | CAB Premium and Accumulated <u>Accretion</u> |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|---|
| School Building Current Interest Bonds Series 2008A | 5.00% to 5.25% | 177,465,000 | 160,585,000 | (4,775,000) | 155,810,000 | - |
| School Building Unlimited Tax Bonds Series 2009A | 4.00% | 17,685,000 | 4,225,000 | (4,225,000) | | |
| School Building Unlimited Tax Bonds Series 2009B | 4.04% to 6.27% | 87,390,000 | 87,390,000 | - | 87,390,000 | - |
| School Building Unlimited Tax Bonds Series 2009C | 1.00% | 31,900,000 | 27,910,000 | (1,330,000) | 26,580,000 | - |
| Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds Series 2010 | 3.00% to 5.00% | 108,815,000 | 59,340,000 | (17,760,000) | 41,580,000 | - |
| School Building Unlimited Tax Bonds Series 2012 | 2.50% to 5.00% | 92,840,000 | 86,180,000 | (3,485,000) | 82,695,000 | |
| Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds Series 2012 | 4.00% to 5.00% | 46,115,000 | 46,115,000 | (2,375,000) | 43,740,000 | - |
| Unlimited Tax Refunding Bonds Series 2012A | 2.00% to 4.00% | 27,805,000 | 22,110,000 | (6,705,000) | 15,405,000 | - |
| School Building Unlimited Tax Bonds Series 2013 | 4.00% to 5.00% | 53,740,000 | 53,740,000 | (2,880,000) | 50,860,000 | - |
| School Building Refunding Bonds Series 2013 | 4.50% to 5.00% | 25,955,000 | 25,955,000 | | 25,955,000 | |
| School Building Refunding Bonds Series 2014 | 2.63% to 3.88% | 48,795,000 | 48,795,000 | - | 48,795,000 | - |
| School Building Refunding Bonds Series 2015 | 2.00% to 5.00% | 43,250,000 | - | 43,250,000 | 43,250,000 | - |
| Totals | | | \$ 924,632,781 | \$ (70,195,616) | \$ 854,437,165 | \$ 737,859 |

NOTE 7. LONG-TERM DEBT - CONTINUED

Debt Payable-Governmental Activities – Continued

The following table summarizes the annual debt service requirements of the outstanding debt issues at June 30, 2015, to maturity:

| | Bond Principal | | Bond Interest | | Totals | |
|---|---|--|------------------|---|------------|---|
| 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021-2025 2026-2030 2031-2035 | \$ 72,407,165 73,560,000 64,440,000 58,085,000 58,595,000 193,175,000 175,400,000 139,840,000 | | \$ | 38,214,799 35,710,532 32,652,369 29,937,703 27,361,462 103,383,859 64,007,349 22,512,542 | | \$ 110,621,964 109,270,532 97,092,369 88,022,703 85,956,462 296,558,859 239,407,349 162,352,542 |
| 2036-2040 | 18,935,000 | | | 1,228,025 | | 20,163,025 |
| | \$ 854,437,165 | | \$ | 355,008,640 | | \$ 1,209,445,805 |

During the year, the District issued \$43,250,000 Series 2015 Refunding Bonds used to refund \$47,855,000 of outstanding Series 2006 Unlimited Tax Bonds. An amount of \$49,939,312 was placed in an irrevocable trust to provide for future debt service payments relating to the defeased bonds. Accordingly, the trust assets and liabilities for the defeased bonds are not included in the District's financial statements. The aggregate difference in debt service between the refunding debt and the refunded debt is a savings of \$6,846,578 which is a net present value economic gain of \$5,297,109. The net carrying amount of the reacquisition price exceeds the old debt by \$744,576.

As of June 30, 2015, the principal balance of all defeased bonds outstanding was \$47,855,000, which are scheduled to be called February 15, 2016. Original losses on refunding were \$34.9 million of which \$8.5 million is unamortized and reported in the Statement of Net Position as a reduction in the long-term debt. Unamortized bond premiums of \$34.7 million are reported in the Statement of Net Position as an increase in the long-term debt.

As of June 30, 2015, \$16,020,000 of bonds were authorized by bond election and not issued.

NOTE 7. LONG-TERM DEBT – CONTINUED

Other Long-Term Debt

<u>Arbitrage</u> - The Federal Tax Reform Act of 1986 requires issuers of tax-exempt debt to make payments to the United States Treasury of investment income received at yields that exceed the issuer's tax-exempt borrowing rates. The U.S. Treasury requires payment for each issue every five years. Arbitrage liability for tax-exempt debt subject to the Tax Reform Act issued through June 30, 2015, amounted to \$20,393.

The estimated liability is updated annually for any tax-exempt issuances or changes in yields until such time payment of the calculated liability is due.

<u>Compensated Absences</u> - Certain employees are entitled to receive accrued vacation pay in a lump-sum cash payment upon termination of employment with the District. The net increase of \$82,231 over the prior fiscal year represents the recorded decrease in the liability due to employees' not using accumulated vacation pay and allowing days to accumulate. The general fund and special revenue funds are used to liquidate compensated absences.

NOTE 8. ENCUMBRANCES

At June 30, 2015, the District had encumbrances which are classified as restricted, committed or assigned in accordance with purpose constraints. Encumbrances reported in the Governmental Funds were as follows:

| Function | General Fund | Capital Projects | Food Service | Federal Special Revenue | State Special Revenue | Local Special Revenue | Total |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| | * ==0 0 0 1 | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Instruction | \$ 556,364 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 58,836 | \$ 6,388,543 | \$ 71,650 | \$ 7,075,393 |
| Instructional resources | 21,530 | - | - | - | - | 18,412 | 39,942 |
| Curriculum & instructional | 40.405 | | | 4 550 | 0.500 | 1 0 1 0 | 00.070 |
| staff development | 12,185 | - | - | 4,553 | 3,500 | 1,840 | 22,078 |
| Instructional leadership | 154 | - | - | 36,300 | - | - | 36,454 |
| School leadership | 8,288 | - | - | - | - | 3,084 | 11,372 |
| Guidance, counseling & | 000 400 | | | 407 | 40.050 | | 0.40 507 |
| evaluation services | 229,192 | - | - | 187 | 16,850 | 368 | 246,597 |
| Health services | 2,760 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,760 |
| Student transportation | 20,393 | - | - | - | - | - | 20,393 |
| Food services | - | - | 103,386 | 12,565 | - | - | 115,951 |
| Co-curricular/extracurricular | | | | | | | |
| activities | 171,889 | - | - | - | - | 188,720 | 360,609 |
| General administration | 33,919 | - | - | - | - | 3,416 | 37,335 |
| Plant maintenance | | | | | | | |
| and operations | 920,072 | - | - | - | - | 34,803 | 954,875 |
| Security and | | | | | | | |
| monitoring services | 95,260 | - | - | - | - | - | 95,260 |
| Data processing services | 9,500 | - | - | - | - | - | 9,500 |
| Community services | 33,727 | - | - | 887 | - | 1,066.00 | 35,680 |
| Facilities acquisition | | | | | | | |
| and construction | | 16,312,775 | 565,000 | | | | 16,877,775 |
| Total encumbrances | | | | | | | |
| by fund type | \$ 2,115,233 | \$ 16,312,775 | \$ 668,386 | \$ 113,328 | \$ 6,408,893 | \$ 323,359 | \$ 25,941,974 |
| , | , , _ 00 | | , | , | ,, | | |

NOTE 9. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks related to theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The District's risk management program encompasses various means of protecting the District against losses through policies with commercial insurance carriers or through self-insurance. Settled claims have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the previous five fiscal years.

Workers' Compensation

The District maintains a self-insurance program for workers' compensation. Contributions are paid from all governmental and proprietary funds to the Workers' Compensation Internal Service Fund from which all claims and administrative expenses are paid. The District maintains a catastrophic loss insurance policy for catastrophic losses exceeding \$400,000 per occurrence up to statutory limit of liability.

An accrual for incurred but not reported claims in the amount of \$1,811,000 has been recorded in the fund as of June 30, 2015. Claims payable, including an estimate of claims incurred but not reported, was actuarially determined based on the District's historical claims experience and an estimate of the remaining liability on known claims.

Workers' Compensation Fund changes in claims payable for the years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014:

| | Ju | ne 30, 2015 | June 30, 2014 | | |
|---|----|-------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| Claims payable, beginning of fiscal year | \$ | 1,736,000 | \$ | 1,682,000 | |
| Incurred claims and claim adjustment expenses | | 1,310,639 | | 1,309,077 | |
| Claim payments during the year | | (1,235,639) | | (1,255,077) | |
| Claims payable, end of fiscal year | \$ | 1,811,000 | \$ | 1,736,000 | |

Health Benefits

The District employees are eligible to purchase health insurance through TRS-Active Care which is the statewide health plan for public education employees established by the 77th Texas Legislature and is a fully insured plan administered by Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Texas.

During the year ended June 30, 2015, the District funded benefit credits of \$259 per month per participating employee to the health insurance internal service fund.

The District contribution, along with the employee contribution made through payroll deduction was used to pay the premiums for the insurance plans chosen by the employee. The District also offers a flexible spending option that is administered by Flexible Benefit Administrators.

NOTE 9. RISK MANAGEMENT - CONTINUED

Property, Casualty, General Liability and Professional Liability

The District purchases commercial policies which include general liability, property and auto insurance. However, the District has established a self-funded internal service fund to pay the cost of deductibles associated with these insurance policies. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from coverage in the prior year for any category of risk.

The deductible for property insurance is \$100,000 with no deductible on auto insurance. In addition, the District purchases professional legal liability insurance and must pay the first \$250,000 on each liability claim. The amount of claims settlements did not exceed the insurance coverage in each of the past three years.

An accrual for incurred but not reported claims in the amount of \$53,176 has been recorded as of June 30, 2015. Property and Liability changes in claims payable for the years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014:

| | June 30, 2015 | | Jun | e 30, 2014 |
|---|---------------|----------|-----|------------|
| Claims payable, beginning of fiscal year | \$ | 51,344 | \$ | 52,680 |
| Incurred claims and claim adjustment expenses | | 34,466 | | 38,730 |
| Claim payments during the year | | (32,634) | | (40,066) |
| Claims payable, end of fiscal year | \$ | 53,176 | \$ | 51,344 |

Unemployment

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, the District opened a separate internal service fund to account for unemployment benefits. TASB Risk Management Fund bills the District quarterly for the unemployment benefits paid out by the Texas Workforce Commission.

The District maintains the self-insurance program for unemployment benefits which is funded by premiums charged to the general and special revenue funds. An accrual for incurred but not reported claims in the amount of \$288,834 has been recorded as of June 30, 2015.

NOTE 9. RISK MANAGEMENT - CONTINUED

Unemployment – Continued

Changes in unemployment claims payable for the years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014:

| | Jun | e 30, 2015 | June 30, 2014 | |
|---|-----|------------|---------------|-----------|
| Claims payable, beginning of fiscal year | \$ | 288,834 | \$ | 288,834 |
| Incurred claims and claim adjustment expenses | | 131,687 | | 110,598 |
| Claim payments during the year | | (131,687) | | (110,598) |
| Claims payable, end of fiscal year | \$ | 288,834 | \$ | 288,834 |

The liabilities for each type of claims payable described above are expected to be liquidated within the next twelve months, and are, therefore, recorded as current liabilities.

NOTE 10. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLAN AND RETIREE HEALTH PLAN

Retirement Plan Description

The District participates in a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension that has a special funding situation. The plan is administered by the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS). TRS's defined benefit pension plan is established and administered in accordance with the Texas Constitution, Article XVI, Section 67 and Texas Government Code, Title 8, Subtitle C. The pension trust fund is a qualified pension trust under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Texas Legislature establishes benefits and contribution rates within the guidelines of the Texas Constitution. The pension's Board of Trustees does not have the authority to establish or amend benefit terms.

All employees of public, state-supported educational institutions in Texas who are employed for one-half or more of the standard work load and who are not exempted from membership under Texas Government Code, Title 8, Section 822.002 are covered by the system.

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the Teacher Retirement System's fiduciary net position is available in a separately-issued Comprehensive Annual Financial Report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the Internet at http://www.trs.state.tx.us/about/documents/cafr.pdf#CAFR; by writing to TRS at 1000 Red River Street, Austin, TX, 78701-2698; or by calling (512) 542-6592.

NOTE 10. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLAN AND RETIREE HEALTH PLAN - CONTINUED

Benefits Provided

TRS provides service and disability retirement, as well as death and survivor benefits, to eligible employees (and their beneficiaries) of public and higher education in Texas. The pension formula is calculated using 2.3 percent (multiplier) times the average of the five highest annual creditable salaries times years of credited service to arrive at the annual standard annuity except for members who are grandfathered, the three highest annual salaries are used. The normal service retirement is at age 65 with 5 years of credited service equals 80 or more years. Early retirement is at age 55 with 5 years of service credit or earlier than 55 with 30 years of service credit. There are additional provisions for early retirement if the sum of the member's age and years of service credit total at least 80, but the member is less than age 60 or 62 depending on date of employment, or if the member was grandfathered in under a previous rule. There are no automatic post-employment benefit changes; including automatic COLAs. Ad hoc post-employment benefit changes, including ad hoc COLAs can be granted by the Texas Legislature as noted in the Plan description in above.

Contributions

Contribution requirements are established or amended pursuant to Article 16, section 67 of the Texas Constitution which requires the Texas legislature to establish a member contribution rate of not less than 6% of the member's annual compensation and a state contribution rate of not less than 6% and not more than 10% of the aggregate annual compensation paid to members of the system during the fiscal year. Texas Government Code section 821.006 prohibits benefit improvements, if as a result of the particular action, the time required to amortize TRS' unfunded actuarial liabilities would be increased to a period that exceeds 31 years, or, if the amortization period already exceeds 31 years, the period would be increased by such action.

Employee contribution rates are set in state statute, Texas Government Code 825.402. Senate Bill 1458 of the 83rd Texas Legislature amended Texas Government Code 825.402 for member contributions and established employee contribution rates for fiscal years 2014 thru 2017. It also added a 1.5% contribution for employers not paying Old Age Survivor and Disability Insurance (OASDI) on certain employees effective for fiscal year 2015 as discussed in Note 1 of the TRS 2014 CAFR. The 83rd Texas Legislature, General Appropriations Act (GAA) established the employer contribution rates for fiscal years 2014 and 2015.

NOTE 10. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLAN AND RETIREE HEALTH PLAN - CONTINUED

Contributions – Continued

| | Contribution Rates | | |
|--|--------------------|----|-------------|
| | <u>2014</u> | | <u>2015</u> |
| Member | 6.4% | | 6.7% |
| Non-Employer Contributing Entity (State) | 6.8% | | 6.8% |
| Employers | 6.8% | | 6.8% |
| 2014 Employer Contributions | | \$ | 5,298,715 |
| 2014 Member Contributions | | \$ | 20,247,946 |
| 2014 NECE On-Behalf Contributions | | \$ | 16,396,817 |

Contributors to the plan include members, employers and the State of Texas as the only non-employer contributing entity. The State is the employer for senior colleges, medical schools and state agencies including TRS. In each respective role, the State contributes to the plan in accordance with state statutes and the General Appropriations Act (GAA).

As the non-employer contributing entity for public education and junior colleges, the State of Texas contributes to the retirement system an amount equal to the current employer contribution rate times the aggregate annual compensation of all participating members of the pension trust fund during that fiscal year reduced by the amounts described below which are paid by the employers. Employers (public school, junior college, other entities or the State of Texas as the employer for senior universities and medical schools) are required to pay the employer contribution rate in the following instances:

- On the portion of the member's salary that exceeds the statutory minimum for members entitled to the statutory minimum under Section 21.402 of the Texas Education Code.
- During a new member's first 90 days of employment.
- When any part or all of an employee's salary is paid by federal funding sources, a privately sponsored source, from non-educational and general, or local funds.
- When the employing district is a public junior college or junior college district, the employer shall contribute to the retirement system an amount equal to 50% of the state contribution rate for certain instructional or administrative employees; and 100% of the state contribution rate for all other employees.

In addition to the employer contributions listed above, when employing a retiree of the Teacher Retirement System the employer shall pay both the member contribution and the state contribution as an employment after retirement surcharge.

NOTE 10. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLAN AND RETIREE HEALTH PLAN - CONTINUED

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the August 31, 2014 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

| Valuation Date | August 31, 2014 |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Acturial Method Normal | Individual Entry Age |
| Amortization Method | Level Percentage of Payroll, Open |
| Remaining Amortization Period | 30 Years |
| Asset Valuation Method | 5 year Market Value |
| Discount Rate | 8.00% |
| Long-term Expected Investment Rate of Return* | 8.00% |
| Salary Increases* | 4.25% to 7.25% |
| Weighted-Average at Valuation Date | 5.55% |
| Payroll Growth Rate | 3.50% |
| *Includes Inflation of 3% | |

The actuarial methods and assumptions are primarily based on a study of actual experience for the four year period ending August 31, 2010 and adopted on April 8, 2011. With the exception of the post-retirement mortality rates for healthy lives and a minor change to the expected retirement age for inactive vested members stemming from the actuarial audit performed in the Summer of 2014, the assumptions and methods are the same as used in the prior valuation. When the mortality assumptions were adopted in 2011 they contained a significant margin for possible future mortality improvement. As of the date of the valuation there has been a significant erosion of this margin to the point that the margin has been eliminated. Therefore, the post-retirement mortality rates for current and future retirees were decreased to add additional margin for future improvement in mortality in accordance with the Actuarial Standards of Practice No. 35.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8%. There was no change in the discount rate since the previous year. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers and the non-employer contributing entity are made at the statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. The long-term rate of return on pension plan investments is 8%.

NOTE 10. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLAN AND RETIREE HEALTH PLAN - CONTINUED

Discount Rate – Continued

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimates ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in the Systems target asset allocation as of August 31, 2014 are summarized below:

| Assat Class | Target | Real Return | Long-Term Expected Portfolio Real Rate of |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Asset Class | Allocation 18% | Geometric Basis 7.0% | <u>Return *</u> 1.4% |
| Global Equity U.S. | 13% | 7.0% | 1.4% |
| _ | | - | |
| Non-U.S. Developed | 9% | 8.1% | 0.9% |
| Emerging Markets | 4% | 5.4% | 0.2% |
| Directional Hedge Funds | 13% | 9.2% | 1.4% |
| Private Equity | | | |
| Stable Value | | | |
| U.S. Treasuries | 11% | 2.9% | 0.3% |
| Absolute Return | 0% | 4.0% | 0.0% |
| Stable Value Hedge Funds | 4% | 5.2% | 0.2% |
| Cash | 1% | 2.0% | 0.0% |
| Real Return | | | |
| Global Inflation Linked Bonds | 3% | 3.1% | 0.0% |
| Real Assets | 16% | 7.3% | 1.5% |
| Energy and Natural Resources | 3% | 8.8% | 0.3% |
| Commodities | 0% | 3.4% | 0.0% |
| Risk Party | | | |
| Risk Party | 5% | 8.9% | 0.4% |
| Alpha | | | 1.0% |
| Total | 100% | | 8.7% |

* The Expected Contribution to Returns incorporates the volatility drag resulting from the conversion between Arithmetic and Geometric mean returns.

NOTE 10. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLAN AND RETIREE HEALTH PLAN - CONTINUED

Discount Rate Sensitivity Analysis

The following schedule shows the impact of the Net Pension Liability if the discount rate used was 1% less than and 1% greater than the discount rate that was used (8%) in measuring the 2014 Net Pension Liability.

| | 1% Decrease in | 1% Increase in | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| | Discount Rate | Discount Rate | Discount Rate | |
| | (7.0%) | (8.0%) | (9.0%) | |
| Proportionate share of the net pension liability: | \$ 99,758,805 | \$ 55,826,630 | \$ 22,973,547 | |

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At August 31, 2014, the District reported a liability of \$55,826,630 for its proportionate share of the TRS's net pension liability. This liability reflects a reduction for State pension support provided to the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

| District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability | \$ 55,826,630 |
|--|-------------------|
| State's proportionate share that is associated with the District | 173,123,406 |
| Total | \$ 228,950,036 |

The net pension liability was measured as of August 31, 2014 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The employer's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the employer's contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all employers to the plan for the period September 1, 2013 thru August 31, 2014.

At August 31, 2014 the District's proportion of the collective net pension liability was 0.2089994%. Since this is the first year of implementation, the District does not have the proportion measured as of August, 31, 2013. The Notes to the Financial Statements for August 31, 2014 for TRS stated that the change in proportion was immaterial and, therefore, disregarded this year.

There were no changes of assumptions or other inputs that affected measurement of the total pension liability during the measurement period.

There were no changes of benefit terms that affected measurement of the total pension liability during the measurement period.

NOTE 10. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLAN AND RETIREE HEALTH PLAN - CONTINUED

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – Continued

There was a change in employer contribution requirements that occurred after the measurement date of the net pension liability and the employer's reporting date. A 1.5% contribution for employers not paying Old Age Survivor and Disability Insurance (OASDI) on certain employees went into law effective 09/01/2013. The amount of the expected resultant change in the employer's proportion cannot be determined at this time.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized pension expense of \$16,004,937 and revenue of \$16,004,937 for support provided by the State.

At August 31, 2014, the District reported its proportionate share of the TRS's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred Dutflows of Resources | ferred Inflows f Resources |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual economic experiences | \$ 863,377 | \$ - |
| Changes in actuarial assumptions | 3,628,793 | - |
| Differences between projected and actual investment earnings Changes in proportion and differences between the employer's | - | 17,062,898 |
| contributions and the proportionate share of contributions | - | 14,634 |
| Total | \$ 4,492,170 | \$ 17,077,532 |

The net amounts of the employer's balances of deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense (income) as follows:

| | Pension Expense (Income) | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Year ended August 31: | | | |
| 2016 | \$ | (3,510,366) | |
| 2017 | | (3,510,366) | |
| 2018 | | (3,510,366) | |
| 2019 | | (3,510,366) | |
| 2020 | | 755,359 | |
| Thereafter | | 700,743 | |
| Total | \$ | (12,585,362) | |

NOTE 10. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLAN AND RETIREE HEALTH PLAN - CONTINUED

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – Continued

At June 30, 2015, the District reported Deferred Resource Outflows and Deferred Resource Inflows for the TRS pension plan as follows:

| | | Deferred | | |
|--|----|-------------|----|----------------|
| | (| Outflows of | De | ferred Inflows |
| | | Resources | 0 | f Resources |
| Total net amounts per August 31, 2014 measurement date | \$ | 4,492,170 | \$ | 17,077,532 |
| Contributions paid to TRS subsequent to the measurement date | | 8,005,133 | | - |
| Total | \$ | 12,497,303 | \$ | 17,077,532 |
| | | | | |

Retiree Health Plan

Plan Description

The District contributes to the Texas Public School Retired Employees Group Insurance Program (TRS-Care), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment health care plan administered by the Teacher Retirement System of Texas.

TRS-Care Retired Plan provides health care coverage for certain persons (and their dependents) who retired under the Teacher Retirement System of Texas. The statutory authority for the program is Texas Insurance Code, Chapter 1575. Section 1575.052 grants the TRS Board of Trustees the authority to establish and amend basic and optional group insurance coverage for participants.

Funding Policy

Contribution requirements are not actuarially determined but are legally established each biennium by the Texas Legislature. Texas Insurance code, Sections 1575.202, 203 and 204 establish state, active employee, and public school contributions, respectively. The State of Texas and active public school employee contribution rates were 1.00% and 0.65% of the public school payroll, respectively, with school districts contributing a percentage of payroll set at 0.55%. Per Texas Insurance Code, Chapter 1575, the public school contribution may not be less than 0.25% or greater than 0.75% of the salary of each active employee. In addition, the State of Texas contributed \$961,825 in 2015 for on-behalf payments for Medicare Part D.

NOTE 10. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT PLAN AND RETIREE HEALTH PLAN - CONTINUED

Retiree Health Plan

Contributions Made

Contributions made by the State, the District and its employees; and the District's covered payroll for the fiscal years 2015, 2014, and 2013 are as follows:

| | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
|--|---|---|---|
| Covered Payroll | \$ 327,053,718 | \$ 315,425,922 | \$ 312,407,141 |
| Contributions made by the State Retirement plan rate * Retiree health care rate Medicare Part D | 20,649,844 6.80% 1.00% 961,825 | 19,585,196 6.80% 1.00% 843,659 | 17,737,213 6.40% 0.50% 1,187,557 |
| District Required and Actual contributions to TRS & TRS - Care | 5,822,171 | 5,375,842 | 5,059,543 |
| Employee contributions to TRS & TRS - Care | 21,748,666 | 20,187,185 | 19,994,021 |

Contributions Made – Continued

The contributions made by the State on behalf of the District have been recorded in the government-wide financial statements and in the fund financial statement of the General Fund as both state revenues and payroll expenditures. These contributions are the legal responsibility of the State.

TRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the defined benefit pension plan and TRS-Care. This report may be obtained by contacting the TRS Communications Department, 1000 Red River Street, Austin, Texas 78701.

NOTE 11. RECAPTURE PAYMENT

Intergovernmental Charges include an amount of \$46,603,711 representing recapture payments made in accordance with the state school finance law.

NOTE 11. RECAPTURE PAYMENT-CONTINUED

The state school finance law has capped the amount of property value per student that can be retained by local districts based on the following: .

| | Ta | · | - | 2014-15 |
|----------------------------|-----|----------|------|-------------|
| | iax | < Effort | wear | th per WADA |
| 1st Equalized Wealth Level | \$ | 1.00 | \$ | 504,000 |
| 2nd Equalized Wealth Level | | 0.06 | | Unlimited |
| 3rd Equalized Wealth Level | | 0.11 | \$ | 319,500 |
| | \$ | 1.17 | | |
| | | | | |

The District's property value of \$552,244 per weighted average daily attendance is significantly higher than the state mandated limit. The amount of tax revenue generated by the excess property value over the state mandated limit is recaptured by the state. The formula for this expense is based on prior taxable value using current year tax collections and current year WADA (weighted average daily attendance). The District's recapture payment for 2014-2015 of \$46,639,234 increased \$12 million due to increased tax collections. Due to prior year adjustments and final settle ups, the District received \$35,523 from the State.

NOTE 12. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The District received financial resources from numerous federal and state governmental agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements, subject to audit by the grantor agencies and the Texas Education Agency. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the General Fund. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims, if any, will not have a material effect on any of the financial statements of the individual fund types included herein or on the overall financial position of the District at June 30, 2015.

The District is the defendant in a number of lawsuits arising principally in the normal course of operations. In the opinion of the administration, the outcome of these lawsuits will not have a material adverse effect on the accompanying combined financial statements. A provision for losses has been recorded in the self-funded internal service fund to pay the cost of deductibles associated with the District's professional legal liability insurance.

NOTE 12. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES-CONTINUED

The District is party to several operating leases for the rental of copier machines and portable buildings. These leases are for various terms with expiration dates through 2019. Payments under the leases for the year ended June 30, 2015 totaled \$1,376,710. Future obligations under the leases are as follows:

| 2016 | \$ 1,171,295 |
|------|-----------------|
| 2017 | 1,096,067 |
| 2018 | 1,088,129 |
| 2019 | 784,815 |

NOTE 13. SHARED SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

The District is the fiscal agent for a Shared Service Arrangement (SSA) which provides deaf education services to member districts whose students are enrolled in the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf (RDSPD). In addition to the District, other member districts include Allen ISD, Anna ISD, Blue Ridge ISD, Celina ISD, Community ISD, Coppell ISD, Farmersville ISD, Frisco ISD, Imagine International, McKinney ISD, Melissa ISD, Princeton ISD, Prosper ISD, Richardson ISD and Wylie ISD.

The District, acting as the fiscal agent, receives monies from the granting agencies and administers the program. The fiscal agent is responsible for employment of personnel, budgeting, accounting and reporting. According to guidance provided in the TEA Financial Accounting Resource Guide, Update 15.0, the District has accounted for the activities of the SSA in the appropriate special revenue funds. Additionally, the SSA is accounted for using Model #2 in Section 1.3.1.6 of the Accounting and Reporting Treatment Guidance.

According to the SSA agreement, costs incurred by the RDSPD over and above the amount of state and federal funds received shall be divided among the member districts using a weighted formula based on student services, time and distance to a school.

NOTE 13. SHARED SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS - CONTINUED

Expenditures billed to the SSA members as of June 30, 2015 are summarized below:

| Allen ISD Anna ISD | \$ 119,332 4,955 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Blue Ridge ISD | 2,263 |
| Celina ISD | 18,012 |
| Community ISD | 8,531 |
| Coppell ISD | 10,703 |
| Farmersville ISD | 4,525 |
| Frisco ISD | 165,766 |
| Imagine International | 158 |
| McKinney ISD | 158,904 |
| Melissa ISD | 4,480 |
| Plano ISD | 731,070 |
| Princeton ISD | 17,527 |
| Prosper ISD | 25,229 |
| Richardson ISD | 266,296 |
| Wylie ISD | 80,872 |
| Total | \$ 1,618,623 |

NOTE 14. CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCPLES

As a result of the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27" and GASB Statement No. 71, "Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date", an adjustment has been made to record the District's net pension liability as of July 1, 2014. As a result, beginning net position of the governmental activities has been decreased by \$64,144,977.

NOTE 15. EVALUATION OF SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The District has evaluated subsequent events through November 3, 2015, the date which the financial statements were available to be issued.

NOTE 16. NEW ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

The GASB issued Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement, which will be effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2015. The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting related to fair value measurements. This Statement applies to all state and governmental entities. The District will evaluate the impact of the standard on its Financial Statements and will take the necessary steps to implement it.

The GASB issued Statement No. 76, The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments, which will be effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2015. The objective of this Statement is to identify the hierarchy of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). This Statement applies to all state and governmental entities. The District will evaluate the impact of the standard on its Financial Statements and will take the necessary steps to implement it.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Teamwork for Excellence



PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| 5800 State Program Revenues 44,247,610 44,285,313 47,625,653 22,640,33 5900 Federal Program Revenues 5,747,500 5,817,185 6,073,868 256,63 5020 Total Revenues 493,562,003 499,138,934 502,022,060 2,883,12 EXPENDITURES: Current: 0 0 7,959,789 7,946,121 7,650,885 226,220 011 Instructional Resources and Media Services 7,959,789 7,946,121 7,650,885 226,220 0012 Instructional Leadership 3,055,100 3,049,867 2,968,348 81,57 0021 Instructional Leadership 2,4516,127 24,528,979 24,296,589 222,33 0031 Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services 17,800,349 17,720,597 6,83,091 6,565,329 3117,76 0033 Health Services 5,148,992 5,281,270 5,287,776 32,57 0036 Extracurricular Activities 7,277,057 6,883,091 6,565,329 3117,76 0035 Food Services | Data | | | | | Variance With Final Budget |
|--|---------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| REVENUES: C | Control | | Budgeted | | Actual Amounts | Positive or |
| 5700 Total Local and Intermediate Sources \$ 443,566,833 \$ 444,335,4313 \$ 443,322,533 \$ 113,83 5800 State Program Revenues 5,774,7600 5,617,185 6,073,868 2,6640,34 5000 Foderal Program Revenues 493,562,003 499,138,934 502,022,000 2,883,12 EXPENDITURES: 2011 Instructional Resources and Media Services 7,959,789 7,944,121 7,650,885 226,660 0012 Instructional Resources and Media Services 7,959,789 7,944,121 7,650,885 227,741,218 1,475,66 0013 Current: 0.013,049,867 2,988,348 81,57 29,623 36,621 24,528,979 2,4296,589 223,23 24,286,589 223,23 47,642 18,992 5,281,270 5,257,760 2,357,760 2,352,730,31 (114,86 0032 Social Work Services 9,845,71 99,6969 976,142 18,992 5,281,270 5,257,760 2,353,313 2,377,355 3,344,864 12,279,301 (114,86 0034 Health Services 5,148,992 <th>Codes</th> <th></th> <th>Original</th> <th>Final</th> <th>(GAAP BASIS)</th> <th>(Negative)</th> | Codes | | Original | Final | (GAAP BASIS) | (Negative) |
| 5700 Total Local and Intermediate Sources \$ 443,566,833 \$ 444,335,4313 \$ 443,322,533 \$ 113,83 5800 State Program Revenues 5,774,7600 5,617,185 6,073,868 2,6640,34 5000 Foderal Program Revenues 493,562,003 499,138,934 502,022,000 2,883,12 EXPENDITURES: 2011 Instructional Resources and Media Services 7,959,789 7,944,121 7,650,885 226,660 0012 Instructional Resources and Media Services 7,959,789 7,944,121 7,650,885 227,741,218 1,475,66 0013 Current: 0.013,049,867 2,988,348 81,57 29,623 36,621 24,528,979 2,4296,589 223,23 24,286,589 223,23 47,642 18,992 5,281,270 5,257,760 2,357,760 2,352,730,31 (114,86 0032 Social Work Services 9,845,71 99,6969 976,142 18,992 5,281,270 5,257,760 2,353,313 2,377,355 3,344,864 12,279,301 (114,86 0034 Health Services 5,148,992 <th>REVENI</th> <th>IFS</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | REVENI | IFS | | | | |
| 5800 State Program Revenues 44 247,610 44 985,313 47,625,653 2,240,33 5900 Federal Program Revenues 5,747,500 5,817,185 6,073,868 2560,32 5020 Total Revenues 493,562,003 499,138,934 502,022,060 2,883,17 EXPENDITURES: Current: 0 281,394,926 278,887,878 277,412,188 1,475,66 0011 Instructional Resources and Media Services 7,959,789 7,946,121 7,650,885 295,220 0013 Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development 6,500,334 6,790,531 6,422,220 368,220 0021 Instructional Leadership 3,055,100 3,049,867 2,968,348 81,57 0023 School Leadership 2,45,16,127 24,526,599 222,33 476,62 0034 Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services 17,809,491 17,720,951 1,282,776 23,57 0035 Food Services 5,148,992 5,281,270 5,257,760 23,57 0034 Butanth Services 7,277,057 | | | \$ 443.566.893 | \$ 448.336.436 | \$ 448.322.539 | \$ (13,897) |
| 5900 Federal Program Revenues 5,747,500 5,817,185 6,073,868 256,66 5020 Total Revenues 493,562,003 499,138,934 502,022,060 2,883,12 EXPENDTURES: Current: 281,394,926 278,887,878 277,412,188 1,475,66 0011 Instructional Resources and Media Services 7,959,789 7,946,121 7,660,885 295,22 0013 Curriculum and Instructional Leadership 3,055,100 3,049,667 2,988,348 81,55 0023 School Leadership 24,216,127 24,226,659 222,33 033 Health Services 988,571 995,096 976,144 18,992 5,281,770 2,287,760 2,357,760 23,357,003 148,492 5,281,270 5,257,760 2,357,760 2,353,714,993 10,318 2,219,301 (114,80) 2,233 10,318 2,217,930 1,148,92 5,281,718 3,148,492 5,281,716 2,333,716,35 2,333,138 2,22,334 42,86,52,98 3,77,55 6,863,991 6,565,329 3,71,75 6,883,991 6,565,329 3,71,7 | 5800 | State Program Revenues | | | | 2,640,340 |
| EXPENDITURES: Current: 281,394,926 278,887,878 277,412,188 1,475,66 0011 Instructional Resources and Media Services 7,959,789 7,946,121 7,650,885 295,225 0012 Instructional Leadership 3,055,100 3,049,867 2,968,348 81,57 0021 Instructional Leadership 24,516,127 24,528,979 24,296,589 222,30 0023 School Leadership 24,516,127 24,528,979 24,290,589 223,33 0033 Health Services 988,571 996,096 976,142 18,89 0034 Student (Pupil) Transportation 13,665,350 13,164,496 13,279,301 (114,80 0035 Food Services - 10,312 10,038 22 0036 Extracurricular Activities 7,277,057 6,883,091 6,65,529 37,76,64 0051 Facilities Maintenance and Operations 40,022,653 40,225,283 3,816,624 222,30 0052 Security and Monitoring Services 1,180,751 1,180,765 334,98 | 5900 | | | | | 256,683 |
| Current: 281,394,926 278,887,878 277,412,188 1,475,66 0011 Instructional Resources and Media Services 7,959,789 7,946,121 7,550,885 295,22 0013 Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development 6,500,394 6,790,531 6,422,260 388,22 0021 Instructional Leadership 3,055,100 3,049,867 2,968,348 81,57 0023 School Leadership 24,516,127 24,528,979 24,296,589 222,33 0031 Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services 988,571 995,096 976,142 18,99 0032 Social Work Services 5,148,992 5,281,270 5,257,760 23,57 0034 Student (Pupil) Transportation 13,665,350 13,164,496 13,279,301 (114,80 0035 Food Services 7,277,057 6,833,091 6,565,329 317,76 0041 General Administration 9,458,171 9,882,533 9,517,655 344,92 2,439,16 0052 Security and Monitoing Services 3,827,635 3,349,220 | 5020 | Total Revenues | 493,562,003 | 499,138,934 | 502,022,060 | 2,883,126 |
| 0011 Instruction 281,394,926 278,887,878 277,412,188 1,475,65 0012 Instructional Resources and Media Services 7,959,799 7,946,121 7,650,885 295,22 0013 Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development 6,500,394 6,790,531 6,422,260 368,22 0021 Instructional Leadership 3,055,100 3,049,867 2,968,348 81,57 0023 Scolal Work Services 988,571 995,096 976,142 18,99 0033 Heatth Services 5,144,992 5,281,270 5,257,760 23,577 0034 Student (Pupil) Transportation 13,665,350 13,164,496 13,279,301 (114,80 0035 Food Services - 10,312 10,038 222,33 0036 Extracurricular Activities 7,277,057 6,883,091 6,565,329 317,76 0051 Facilities Maintenance and Operations 40,022,633 40,282,533 9,517,565 364,92 0052 Security and Monitoring Services 3,445,110 5,992,33,138 <t< td=""><td>EXPEND</td><td>DITURES:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | EXPEND | DITURES: | | | | |
| 0012 Instructional Resources and Media Services 7,959,789 7,946,121 7,650,885 295,22 0013 Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development 6,500,394 6,790,531 6,422,260 386,27 0014 Instructional Leadership 3,055,100 3,049,867 2,968,348 81,65 0023 School Leadership 24,516,127 24,528,979 24,296,599 222,33 0031 Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services 17,800,949 17,740,951 17,262,304 478,66 0032 Social Work Services 5,148,992 5,281,270 5,257,760 23,57 0034 Student (Pupil) Transportation 13,665,350 13,164,496 13,279,301 (114,80 0035 Food Services 7,277,057 6,883,091 6,565,329 317,77 0041 General Admininstration 9,455,171 9,882,53 9,517,565 344,94 0052 Security and Monitoring Services 3,827,635 3,439,203 3,166,924 222,33 0053 Data Processing Services 1,445,110 | | Current: | | | | |
| 0012 Instructional Resources and Media Services 7,959,789 7,946,121 7,650,885 295,22 0013 Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development 6,500,394 6,790,531 6,422,260 368,27 0021 Instructional Leadership 3,055,100 3,048,967 2,968,348 81,55 0023 School Leadership 24,516,127 24,528,979 24,296,589 222,33 0031 Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services 17,800,949 17,40,951 17,282,304 478,66 0032 Social Work Services 988,571 995,096 976,142 18,992 0033 Health Services 5,148,992 5,281,270 5,257,760 23,57 0034 Student (Puiji) Transportation 13,664,392 3,164,924 2,439,16 0035 Exortacurricular Activities 7,277,057 6,883,091 6,565,329 317,76 0051 Facilities Maintenance and Operations 40,022,633 40,285,298 37,846,129 2,243,916 0052 Security and Monitoring Services 1,817,109,882,533 | 0011 | Instruction | 281,394,926 | 278,887,878 | 277,412,188 | 1,475,690 |
| 0021 Instructional Leadership 3,055,100 3,049,867 2,668,348 81,571 0023 School Leadership 24,516,127 24,528,979 24,296,589 232,33 0031 Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services 988,571 995,096 976,142 18,99 0033 Health Services 988,571 995,096 976,142 18,99 0034 Student (Pupil) Transportation 13,665,350 13,164,496 13,279,301 (114,80 0035 Food Services - 10,312 10,038 127 0036 Extracurricular Activities 7,277,057 6,883,091 6,565,329 317,765 0041 General Admininstration 9,458,171 9,882,533 9,517,655 364,96 0052 Security and Monitoring Services 3,827,635 3,439,200 3,186,924 252,33 0053 Data Processing Services 5,445,110 5,509,323 5,333,138 257,16 0051 Community Services 1,180,751 1,180,654 1,191,639 (10,92 <td>0012</td> <td>Instructional Resources and Media Services</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td>295,236</td> | 0012 | Instructional Resources and Media Services | | | , , | 295,236 |
| 0021 Instructional Leadership 3,055,100 3,049,867 2,668,348 81,571 0023 School Leadership 24,516,127 24,528,979 24,296,589 232,33 0031 Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services 988,571 995,096 976,142 18,99 0033 Health Services 988,571 995,096 976,142 18,99 0034 Student (Pupil) Transportation 13,665,350 13,164,496 13,279,301 (114,80 0035 Food Services - 10,312 10,038 127 0036 Extracurricular Activities 7,277,057 6,883,091 6,565,329 317,765 0041 General Admininstration 9,458,171 9,882,533 9,517,655 364,96 0052 Security and Monitoring Services 3,827,635 3,439,200 3,186,924 252,33 0053 Data Processing Services 5,445,110 5,509,323 5,333,138 257,16 0051 Community Services 1,180,751 1,180,654 1,191,639 (10,92 <td>0013</td> <td>Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development</td> <td>6,500,394</td> <td>6,790,531</td> <td>6,422,260</td> <td>368,271</td> | 0013 | Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development | 6,500,394 | 6,790,531 | 6,422,260 | 368,271 |
| 0023 School Leadership 24,516,127 24,528,979 24,296,589 232,33 0031 Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services 17,800,949 17,740,951 17,262,304 478,64 0032 Social Work Services 988,571 995,096 976,142 18,95 0034 Student (Pupil) Transportation 13,665,350 13,164,496 13,273,301 (11,480) 0035 Food Services - 10,312 10,038 727 0036 Extracurricular Activities 7.277,057 6,883,091 6,565,329 317,76 0041 General Administration 9,458,171 9,882,533 9,517,565 364,92 0052 Security and Monitoring Services 3,827,633 40,022,633 40,285,298 3,186,924 222,33 0053 Data Processing Services 1,180,751 1,180,654 1,191,639 (10,90) 0151 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 49,696,353 50,356,994 46,603,711 3,753,26 0091 Contracted Instructional Services Alternative Ed. Prg. | 0021 | | | | | 81,519 |
| 0031 Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services 17,800,949 17,740,951 17,262,304 478,66 0032 Social Work Services 988,571 995,096 976,142 18,90 0033 Health Services 5,148,992 5,281,270 5,257,760 23,57 0034 Student (Pupil) Transportation 13,665,350 13,164,496 13,279,301 (114,80 0035 Food Services - 10,312 10,038 27 0036 Extracurricular Activities 7,277,057 6,83.091 6,565,529 37,746 0041 General Admininstration 9,458,171 9,882,533 9,517,565 364,96 0052 Security and Monitoring Services 3,827,635 3,439,230 3,186,924 252,33 0051 Community Services 1,180,751 1,180,654 1,191,639 (10,92 011 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 49,696,353 50,356,994 46,603,711 3,753,28 0091 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 49,696,353 50,356,994 </td <td>0023</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>232,390</td> | 0023 | • | | | | 232,390 |
| 0032 Social Work Services 988,571 995,096 976,142 18,95 0033 Health Services 5,148,992 5,281,270 5,257,760 23,57 0034 Student (Pupil) Transportation 13,665,350 13,164,496 13,279,301 (114,86 0035 Food Services - 10,312 10,038 27 0036 Extracurricular Activities 7,277,057 6,883,091 6,565,329 317,76 0041 General Administration 9,458,171 9,825,533 9,517,565 564,92 0052 Security and Monitoring Services 3,827,635 3,439,230 3,186,924 252,33 0053 Data Processing Services 1,180,751 1,180,654 1,191,639 (10,96 Intergovernmental: 0091 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 49,696,353 50,356,994 46,603,711 3,753,26 0092 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 | 0031 | | | | | 478,647 |
| 0033 Health Services 5,148,992 5,281,270 5,257,760 23,51 0034 Student (Pupil) Transportation 13,665,350 13,164,496 13,279,301 (114,80 0035 Food Services - 10,312 10,038 227 0036 Extracurricular Activities 7,277,057 6,883,091 6,565,329 317,76 0051 Facilities Maintenance and Operations 40,022,633 40,285,288 37,846,129 2,439,14 0052 Security and Monitoring Services 3,827,635 3,439,230 3,186,924 252,30 0051 Facilities Maintenance and Operations 40,022,633 40,285,288 37,846,129 2,439,14 0052 Security and Monitoring Services 1,180,751 1,180,654 1,191,639 (10,96 Intergovernmental: 1 100 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 49,696,353 50,356,994 46,603,711 3,753,28 0092 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 600,000 - 00,000 - 0093 </td <td>0032</td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td>, ,</td> <td>, ,</td> <td>18,954</td> | 0032 | | , , | , , | , , | 18,954 |
| 0034 Student (Pupil) Transportation 13,666,350 13,164,496 13,279,301 (114,80) 0035 Food Services - 10,312 10,038 22 0036 Extracurricular Activities 7,277,057 6,883,091 6,565,329 317,76 0041 General Admininstration 9,458,171 9,882,533 9,517,565 364,99 0052 Security and Monitoring Services 3,827,635 3,439,230 3,186,924 252,30 0053 Data Processing Services 5,445,110 5,590,323 5,333,138 257,16 0061 Community Services 1,180,751 1,180,654 1,191,639 (10,96) Intergovernmental: 0091 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 49,696,353 50,356,994 46,603,711 3,753,22 0092 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 600,000 - - 0093 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 1,854,408 3,377,635 3,377,634 103,67,49 0097 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 1,854,408 | 0033 | Health Services | , | , | , | 23,510 |
| 0035 Food Services - 10,312 10,038 27 0036 Extracurricular Activities 7,277,057 6,883,091 6,565,329 317,76 0041 General Admininstration 9,458,171 9,882,533 9,517,565 364,96 0051 Facilities Maintenance and Operations 40,022,633 40,228,298 37,846,129 2,439,16 0052 Security and Monitoring Services 3,827,635 3,439,230 3,186,924 252,30 0051 Community Services 1,180,751 1,180,654 1,191,639 (10,96 Intergovernmental: 0091 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 49,696,353 50,356,994 46,603,711 3,753,26 0092 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 600,000 600,000 - 009,000 600,000 - - 0,935 2,822,834 - - 0,937,635 3,377,634 - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 0034 | Student (Pupil) Transportation | , , | , , | , , | (114,805) |
| 0036 Extracurricular Activities 7,277,057 6,883,091 6,565,329 317,76 0041 General Administration 9,458,171 9,882,533 9,517,565 364,99 0051 Facilities Maintenance and Operations 40,022,633 40,285,298 37,846,129 2,439,16 0052 Security and Monitoring Services 3,827,635 3,439,230 3,186,924 252,33 0053 Data Processing Services 5,445,110 5,590,323 5,333,138 257,18 0061 Community Services 1,180,751 1,180,654 1,191,639 (10,96 0091 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 49,696,353 50,356,994 46,603,711 3,753,26 0092 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>274</td></t<> | | | - | | | 274 |
| 0041 General Administration 9,458,171 9,882,533 9,517,565 364,96 0051 Facilities Maintenance and Operations 40,022,263 40,285,298 37,846,129 2,439,16 0052 Security and Monitoring Services 3,827,635 3,439,230 3,186,924 252,30 0053 Data Processing Services 5,445,110 5,590,323 5,333,138 257,16 0061 Community Services 1,180,751 1,180,654 1,191,639 (10,96) Intergovernmental: 0091 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 49,696,353 50,356,994 46,603,711 3,75,326 0092 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 600,000 600,000 - 0093 Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member District of SSA 253,000 268,565 268,565 - - 0097 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 1,854,408 3,377,634 3,377,634 - - 0099 Other Intergovermental charges 2,602,500 2,822,835 2,822,834 - - < | | | 7,277,057 | | , | 317,762 |
| 0051 Facilities Maintenance and Operations 40,022,633 40,285,298 37,846,129 2,439,16 0052 Security and Monitoring Services 3,827,635 3,439,230 3,186,924 252,33 0053 Data Processing Services 5,445,110 5,590,323 5,333,138 257,18 0061 Community Services 1,180,751 1,180,654 1,191,639 (10,99 0091 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 49,696,353 50,356,994 46,603,711 3,753,26 0092 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 600,000 - - 0093 Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member District of SSA 253,000 288,565 268,565 - 0095 Payments to Jax Increment Fund 1,854,408 3,377,634 3,377,634 0099 Other Intergovermental charges 2,602,500 2,822,835 2,822,834 100 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) 10,131,187 15,873,275 29,123,899 13,250,62 07HER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): 10,131,187 15,873,275 </td <td>0041</td> <td>General Admininstration</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>364,968</td> | 0041 | General Admininstration | | | | 364,968 |
| 0052 Security and Monitoring Services 3,827,635 3,439,230 3,186,924 252,30 0053 Data Processing Services 5,445,110 5,590,323 5,333,138 257,18 0061 Community Services 1,180,751 1,180,654 1,191,639 (10,96 Intergovernmental: 0091 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 49,696,353 50,356,994 46,603,711 3,753,26 0092 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 600,000 - 003 003,00 48,878 134,12 0097 Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member District of SSA 253,000 2,882,655 - - 003,377,635 3,377,634 104,112 - | 0051 | Facilities Maintenance and Operations | 40,022,633 | 40,285,298 | | 2,439,169 |
| 0053 Data Processing Services 5,445,110 5,590,323 5,333,138 257,18 0061 Community Services 1,180,751 1,180,654 1,191,639 (10,96 0091 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 49,696,353 50,356,994 46,603,711 3,753,28 0092 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 600,000 600,000 - 0093 Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member District of SSA 253,000 268,565 268,565 - 0097 Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. 183,000 183,000 48,878 134,12 0097 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 1,854,408 3,377,635 3,377,634 - 0099 Other Intergovermental charges 2,602,500 2,822,835 2,822,834 - 1000 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 10,131,187 15,873,275 29,123,899 13,250,62 07HER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): - - 400,122 - - 7912 Sale of Real and Pe | 0052 | Security and Monitoring Services | 3,827,635 | | 3,186,924 | 252,306 |
| 0061 Community Services 1,180,751 1,180,654 1,191,639 (10,961) 0091 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 49,696,353 50,356,994 46,603,711 3,753,260 0092 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 0093 Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member District of SSA 253,000 268,565 268,565 - 0097 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 1,854,408 3,377,635 3,377,634 0099 Other Intergovermental charges 2,602,500 2,822,835 2,822,834 - </td <td>0053</td> <td></td> <td>5,445,110</td> <td>5,590,323</td> <td>5,333,138</td> <td>257,185</td> | 0053 | | 5,445,110 | 5,590,323 | 5,333,138 | 257,185 |
| Intergovernmental: 1 0091 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 49,696,353 50,356,994 46,603,711 3,753,26 0092 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 < | 0061 | • | 1,180,751 | 1,180,654 | 1,191,639 | (10,985) |
| 0091 Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools 49,696,353 50,356,994 46,603,711 3,753,26 0092 Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 600,000 600,000 600,000 - 0093 Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member District of SSA 253,000 268,565 268,565 - 0095 Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. 183,000 183,000 48,878 134,12 0097 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 1,854,408 3,377,635 2,822,835 2,822,834 0099 Other Intergovermental charges 2,602,500 2,822,835 2,822,834 - 6030 Total Expenditures 483,430,816 483,265,659 472,898,161 10,367,45 1100 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) - 400,122 400,122 - 7912 Sale of Real and Personal Property - 400,122 400,122 - 7915 Transfers In 9,916,464 9,612,058 2,532,615 (7,079,44 7949 Insurance Recoveries - | | Intergovernmental: | | | | |
| 0093 Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member District of SSA 253,000 268,565 268,565 - 0095 Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. 183,000 183,000 48,878 134,12 0097 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 1,854,408 3,377,635 3,377,634 0099 Other Intergovermental charges 2,602,500 2,822,835 2,822,834 6030 Total Expenditures 483,430,816 483,265,659 472,898,161 10,367,45 1100 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) 10,131,187 15,873,275 29,123,899 13,250,62 0THER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): 10,131,187 15,873,275 29,123,899 13,250,62 7912 Sale of Real and Personal Property - 400,122 400,122 - 7915 Transfers In 9,916,464 9,612,058 2,532,615 (7,079,44 7949 Insurance Recoveries - - 233,145 233,145 233,145 7080 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,131,187) (20,047,651) (30,3 | | | 49,696,353 | 50,356,994 | 46,603,711 | 3,753,283 |
| 0095 Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. 183,000 183,000 48,878 134,12 0097 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 1,854,408 3,377,635 3,377,634 134,12 0099 Other Intergovermental charges 2,602,500 2,822,835 2,822,834 10,367,49 6030 Total Expenditures 483,430,816 483,265,659 472,898,161 10,367,49 1100 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) 10,131,187 15,873,275 29,123,899 13,250,62 07HER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): 10,131,187 15,873,275 29,123,899 13,250,62 7912 Sale of Real and Personal Property - 400,122 400,122 - 7915 Transfers In 9,916,464 9,612,058 2,532,615 (7,079,44 7949 Insurance Recoveries - - 233,145 233,145 233,145 233,145 233,145 233,145 233,145 233,145 233,145 233,145 233,145 233,145 233,145 233,145 233,145 233,145 </td <td>0092</td> <td>Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41</td> <td>600,000</td> <td>600,000</td> <td>600,000</td> <td>-</td> | 0092 | Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 | 600,000 | 600,000 | 600,000 | - |
| 0095 Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. 183,000 183,000 48,878 134,12 0097 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 1,854,408 3,377,635 3,377,634 134,12 0099 Other Intergovermental charges 2,602,500 2,822,835 2,822,834 10,367,49 6030 Total Expenditures 483,430,816 483,265,659 472,898,161 10,367,49 1100 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) 10,131,187 15,873,275 29,123,899 13,250,62 07HER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): 10,131,187 15,873,275 29,123,899 13,250,62 7912 Sale of Real and Personal Property - 400,122 400,122 - 7915 Transfers In 9,916,464 9,612,058 2,532,615 (7,079,44 7949 Insurance Recoveries - - 233,145 233,145 233,145 233,145 7080 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,131,187) (20,337,601) (19,721,154) 616,44 1200 Net Change in Fund Balances | 0093 | Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member District of SSA | 253,000 | 268,565 | 268,565 | - |
| 0097 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 1,854,408 3,377,635 3,377,634 0099 Other Intergovermental charges 2,602,500 2,822,835 2,822,834 6030 Total Expenditures 483,430,816 483,265,659 472,898,161 10,367,49 1100 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 10,131,187 15,873,275 29,123,899 13,250,62 07HER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): 10,131,187 15,873,275 29,123,899 13,250,62 7912 Sale of Real and Personal Property - 400,122 - 7915 Transfers In 9,916,464 9,612,058 2,532,615 (7,079,44 7949 Insurance Recoveries - - 233,145 233,145 8911 Transfers Out (Use) (20,047,651) (30,349,781) (22,887,036) 7,462,74 7080 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) - - (4,464,326) 9,402,745 13,867,07 0100 Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) 169,179,429 169,179,429 - - - <td>0095</td> <td></td> <td>183,000</td> <td>183,000</td> <td>48,878</td> <td>134,122</td> | 0095 | | 183,000 | 183,000 | 48,878 | 134,122 |
| 0099 Other Intergovermental charges 2,602,500 2,822,835 2,822,834 6030 Total Expenditures 483,430,816 483,265,659 472,898,161 10,367,49 1100 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 10,131,187 15,873,275 29,123,899 13,250,62 0THER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): 10,131,187 15,873,275 29,123,899 13,250,62 7912 Sale of Real and Personal Property - 400,122 400,122 - 7915 Transfers In 9,916,464 9,612,058 2,532,615 (7,079,44 7949 Insurance Recoveries - - 233,145 233,14 8911 Transfers Out (Use) (20,047,651) (30,349,781) (22,887,036) 7,462,74 7080 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,131,187) (20,0337,601) (19,721,154) 616,44 1200 Net Change in Fund Balances - (4,464,326) 9,402,745 13,867,07 0100 Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) 169,179,429 169,179,429 - | 0097 | | 1,854,408 | 3,377,635 | 3,377,634 | 1 |
| 1100 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 10,131,187 15,873,275 29,123,899 13,250,62 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): 7912 Sale of Real and Personal Property - 400,122 400,122 - 7915 Transfers In 9,916,464 9,612,058 2,532,615 (7,079,44 7949 Insurance Recoveries - - 233,145 233,14 8911 Transfers Out (Use) (20,047,651) (30,349,781) (22,887,036) 7,462,74 7080 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,131,187) (20,337,601) (19,721,154) 616,44 1200 Net Change in Fund Balances - (4,464,326) 9,402,745 13,867,07 0100 Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) 169,179,429 169,179,429 169,179,429 - | 0099 | Other Intergovermental charges | 2,602,500 | 2,822,835 | 2,822,834 | 1 |
| Expenditures 10,131,187 15,873,275 29,123,899 13,250,62 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): - 400,122 400,122 - 7912 Sale of Real and Personal Property - 400,122 400,122 - 7915 Transfers In 9,916,464 9,612,058 2,532,615 (7,079,44 7949 Insurance Recoveries - - 233,145 233,14 8911 Transfers Out (Use) (20,047,651) (30,349,781) (22,887,036) 7,462,74 7080 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,131,187) (20,337,601) (19,721,154) 616,44 1200 Net Change in Fund Balances - (4,464,326) 9,402,745 13,867,07 0100 Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) 169,179,429 169,179,429 - - | 6030 | Total Expenditures | 483,430,816 | 483,265,659 | 472,898,161 | 10,367,498 |
| Expenditures 10,131,187 15,873,275 29,123,899 13,250,62 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): - 400,122 400,122 - 7912 Sale of Real and Personal Property - 400,122 400,122 - 7915 Transfers In 9,916,464 9,612,058 2,532,615 (7,079,44 7949 Insurance Recoveries - - 233,145 233,14 8911 Transfers Out (Use) (20,047,651) (30,349,781) (22,887,036) 7,462,74 7080 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,131,187) (20,337,601) (19,721,154) 616,44 1200 Net Change in Fund Balances - (4,464,326) 9,402,745 13,867,07 0100 Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) 169,179,429 169,179,429 - - | 1100 | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): 7912 Sale of Real and Personal Property - 400,122 400,122 - 7915 Transfers In 9,916,464 9,612,058 2,532,615 (7,079,44) 7949 Insurance Recoveries - - 233,145 233,145 8911 Transfers Out (Use) (20,047,651) (30,349,781) (22,887,036) 7,462,74 7080 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,131,187) (20,337,601) (19,721,154) 616,44 1200 Net Change in Fund Balances - (4,464,326) 9,402,745 13,867,07 0100 Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) 169,179,429 169,179,429 - - | | | 10,131,187 | 15,873,275 | 29,123,899 | 13,250,624 |
| 7915 Transfers In 9,916,464 9,612,058 2,532,615 (7,079,44 7949 Insurance Recoveries - - 233,145 233,145 8911 Transfers Out (Use) (20,047,651) (30,349,781) (22,887,036) 7,462,74 7080 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,131,187) (20,337,601) (19,721,154) 616,44 1200 Net Change in Fund Balances - (4,464,326) 9,402,745 13,867,07 0100 Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) 169,179,429 169,179,429 - - | OTHER I | FINANCING SOURCES (USES): | | · · · · · · | · | i |
| 7949 Insurance Recoveries - - 233,145 | 7912 | Sale of Real and Personal Property | - | 400,122 | 400,122 | - |
| 8911 Transfers Out (Use) (20,047,651) (30,349,781) (22,887,036) 7,462,74 7080 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,131,187) (20,0337,601) (19,721,154) 616,44 1200 Net Change in Fund Balances - (4,464,326) 9,402,745 13,867,07 0100 Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) 169,179,429 169,179,429 - - | 7915 | Transfers In | 9,916,464 | 9,612,058 | 2,532,615 | (7,079,443) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (10,131,187) (20,337,601) (19,721,154) 616,44 1200 Net Change in Fund Balances - (4,464,326) 9,402,745 13,867,07 0100 Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) 169,179,429 169,179,429 - - | 7949 | Insurance Recoveries | - | - | 233,145 | 233,145 |
| 1200 Net Change in Fund Balances - (4,464,326) 9,402,745 13,867,07 0100 Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) 169,179,429 169,179,429 169,179,429 - | 8911 | Transfers Out (Use) | (20,047,651) | (30,349,781) | (22,887,036) | 7,462,745 |
| 1200 Net Change in Fund Balances - (4,464,326) 9,402,745 13,867,07 0100 Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) 169,179,429 169,179,429 169,179,429 - | 7080 | Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (10,131,187) | (20,337,601) | (19,721,154) | 616,447 |
| 0100 Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) <u>169,179,429</u> <u>169,179,429</u> <u>-</u> | 1200 | • • • • | - | | | 13,867,071 |
| 3000 Fund Balance - June 30 (Ending) \$ 169,179,429 \$ 164,715,103 \$ 178,582,174 \$ 13,867,07 | 0100 | Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) | 169,179,429 | . , | 169,179,429 | |
| | 3000 | Fund Balance - June 30 (Ending) | \$ 169,179,429 | \$ 164,715,103 | \$ 178,582,174 | \$ 13,867,071 |

EXHIBIT G-2

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | 2015 |
|--|----------------|
| District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) | 0.2089994% |
| District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$ 55,826,630 |
| States Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) associated with the District | 173,123,406 |
| Total | \$ 228,950,036 |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll | \$ 316,362,498 |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a percentage of its Covered Employee Payroll | 17.65% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 83.25% |

Note: Only one year of data is presented in accordance with GASB #68, paragraph 138. "The information for all periods for the 10-year schedules that are required to be presented as required supplementary information may not be available initially. In these cases, during the transition period, that information should be presented for as many years as are available. The schedules should not include information that is not measured in accordance with the requirements of this Statement."

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR FISCAL YEAR 2015

| | | 2015 |
|---|------|-------------|
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ | 5,822,171 |
| Contribution in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | | (5,822,171) |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | \$ | |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll | \$ 3 | 327,053,718 |
| Contributions as a percentage of Covered Employee Payroll | | 1.78% |

Note: GASB 68, Paragraph 81.2.b requires that the data in this schedule be presented as of the District's current fiscal year as opposed to the time period covered by the measurement date of September 1, 2013 - August 31, 2014.

Note: Only one year of data is presented in accordance with GASB #68, paragraph 138. "The information for all periods for the 10-year schedules that are required to be presented as required supplementary information may not be available initially. In these cases, during the transition period, that information should be presented for as many years as are available. The schedules should not include information that is not measured in accordance with the requirements of this Statement."

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

NOTE 1. BUDGETS

The District is required by state law to adopt an annual budget for the General Fund, presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting, which is consistent with GAAP. Annual budgets are also adopted for the Child Nutrition Program and the Debt Service Fund.

The following procedures are used in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- A. Prior to June 30 of the preceding fiscal year, the District prepares a budget for the next succeeding fiscal year beginning July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- B. A meeting of the Board of Trustees is then called for the purpose of adopting the proposed budget after giving at least ten days and up to 30 days public notice of the meeting.
- C. Prior to July 1, the budget is legally enacted through passage of a resolution by the Board of Trustees.
- D. Budget data is filed with the Texas Education Agency as a part of the District's annual fall submission to the TEA Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS).

Once a budget is approved, it can be amended at the function and fund level only by approval of a majority of the members of the Board of Trustees. The function level is the legal level of budgetary control and the object level is the administrative level of control. Amendments are presented to the Board at its regular meetings. Each amendment crossing the function level must have Board approval. Such amendments are made before the fact, are reflected in the official minutes of the Board and are not made after fiscal year-end, as dictated by law.

Each budget is controlled by the budget coordinator at the revenue and expenditure function/object level. Board approval is not required for amendments by department heads that move monies within a function. Budgeted amounts are as amended by the Board of Trustees. All budget appropriations lapse at year-end.

NOTE 2. SIGNIFICANT ITEMS

Budget Amendments

During the year, numerous budget amendments are approved by the Board in order to redistribute the budget to align specific amounts to meet projected actual expenditures.

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

NOTE 2. SIGNIFICANT ITEMS - CONTINUED

Budget Amendments – Continued

The Board also approves appropriations of fund balance to meet budgetary needs that may arise after the original budget is approved.

Significant changes between the original and final budgets in the General Fund include the following:

| Type of Revenue/Expenditure | Original Budget | Final Budget | Budget Amendments |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Total Local and Intermediate Sources | \$ 443,566,893 | \$ 448,336,436 | \$ 4,769,543 |
| Instruction | 281,394,926 | 278,887,878 | (2,507,048) |
| Food Services | - | 10,312 | 10,312 |
| Payments to Tax Increment Fund | 1,854,408 | 3,377,635 | 1,523,227 |

The budget for Local and Intermediate Revenues was increased \$4.7 million to reflect the increased property values on the final appraised values.

The adopted budget for Instruction was decreased by \$2.5 million to accurately reflect the salary expenditures. The adopted budget is based on full employment for the entire year and vacancies are valued at an estimate. The final budget is based on actual expenditures.

The Food Service budget was added during the year to cover the costs of the cell phone addendas paid to Food Service staff. This expenditure is not allowed under the federal program.

Payments to the Tax Increment Fund was increased to reflect the amounts paid relating to 2012-13 and 2013-14 for the difference between the \$1.50 original tax rate and the \$1.04 compressed rate actually collected. The amounts at the increased rate were paid into the TIF and the state paid the District through the state revenue formula.

Excess Expenditures

The Budgetary Comparison Schedule for the General Fund indicates two areas with an excess of expenditures over appropriations for the year ended June 30, 2015 as follows:

| Type of Expenditure | | inal Budget | Actual | Actual Over Budget | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Transportation Community Services | \$ | 13,164,496 1,180,654 | \$ 13,279,301 1,191,639 | \$ | (114,805) (10,985) | |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

NOTE 2. SIGNIFICANT ITEMS - CONTINUED

Excess Expenditures – Continued

Transportation and Community Service expenditures each were in excess of final budget with a 1% variance. In both categories, the majority of the expenditures are related to salary. The final budget projection was under budget due to the final calculation of TRS on Behalf. Total expenditures for the General Fund did not exceed the budget.

Pension Liability

Changes of Benefit Terms

There were no changes of benefit terms that affected measurement of the total pension liability during the measurement period.

Changes of Assumptions

There were no changes of assumptions or other inputs that affected measurement of the total pension liability during the measurement period.

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

Teamwork for Excellence



PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL – DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| Data | | | | | Fin | iance With al Budget |
|--------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Contro | | | Amounts | Actual Amounts | Positive or | |
| Codes | | Original | Final | (GAAP BASIS) | ٦) | legative) |
| REVEN | UES: | | | | | |
| 5700 | Total Local and Intermediate Sources | \$ 105,935,473 | \$ 105,943,473 | \$ 106,146,670 | \$ | 203,197 |
| 5020 | Total Revenues | 105,935,473 | 105,943,473 | 106,146,670 | | 203,197 |
| | DITURES: | | | | | |
| D | ebt Service: | | | | | |
| 0071 | Debt Service - Principal on Long Term Debt | 64,388,869 | 65,715,000 | 65,715,000 | | - |
| 0072 | Debt Service - Interest on Long Term Debt | 43,142,523 | 41,816,391 | 41,816,391 | | - |
| 0073 | Debt Service - Bond Issuance Cost and Fees | 50,000 | 197,443 | 635,719 | | (438,276) |
| 6030 | Total Expenditures | 107,581,392 | 107,728,834 | 108,167,110 | | (438,276) |
| | Peficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures FINANCING SOURCES (USES): | (1,645,919) | (1,785,361) | (2,020,440) | | (235,079) |
| 7911 | Refunding Bonds Issued | - | 43,250,000 | 43,250,000 | | - |
| 7915 | Transfers In | 80,000 | 65,000 | 70,054 | | 5,054 |
| 7916 | Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds | - | 6,409,655 | 6,409,655 | | - |
| 8949 | Payment to Bond Escrow Agent | | (49,939,312) | (49,495,821) | | 443,491 |
| 7080 | Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 80,000 | (214,657) | 233,888 | | 448,545 |
| 1200 | Net Change in Fund Balances | (1,565,919) | (2,000,018) | (1,786,552) | | 213,466 |
| 0100 | Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) | 34,925,023 | 34,925,023 | 34,925,023 | | - |
| 3000 | Fund Balance - June 30 (Ending) | \$ 33,359,104 | \$ 32,925,005 | \$ 33,138,471 | \$ | 213,466 |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

| Data Control Codes | | Bre | 240 National eakfast and ich Program | | | | 379 Other Federal SSA Special Revenue Funds | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----|---|----|---------------------------------------|----|--|--|--|
| ASSETS: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1110 1240 1250 1290 | Cash and Investments Due from Other Governments Accrued Interest Other Receivables | \$ | 7,682,734 264,642 501 40,447 | \$ | 9,603 3,810,940 - - | \$ | - 38,041 - - | | |
| 1300 | Inventories | | 270,440 | | | | - | | |
| 1000 | Total Assets | \$ | 8,258,764 | \$ | 3,820,543 | \$ | 38,041 | | |
| | ES AND FUND BALANCES: abilities: | | | | | | | | |
| 2110 2160 2170 2180 | Accounts Payable Accrued Wages Payable Due to Other Funds Due to Other Governments | \$ | 65,483 215,763 - - | \$ | 75,728 2,085,398 1,659,417 - | \$ | - 28,996 9,045 - | | |
| 2300 | Unearned Revenues | | 737,529 | | - | | - | | |
| 2000 | Total Liabilities | | 1,018,775 | | 3,820,543 | | 38,041 | | |
| | und Balances: on Spendable | | | | | | | | |
| 3410 | Investments in Inventory estricted | | 270,440 | | - | | - | | |
| 3450 3450 | Food Services State Special Revenue | | 6,969,549 - | | - | | - | | |
| | ommitted | | | | | | | | |
| 3343 | Local Special Revenue | | | | - | | - | | |
| 3000 | Total Fund Balances | | 7,239,989 | | - | | - | | |
| 4000 | Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 8,258,764 | \$ | 3,820,543 | \$ | 38,041 | | |

EXHIBIT H-2

| 410 structional Materials Allotment | 429 Other State Special Revenue Funds | | 459 Other SSA Special Revenue Funds | | 499 Other Local Special Revenue Funds | | Total Nonmajor overnmental Funds |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|----|---|
| \$ 2,675,705 6,400,160 - - - - | \$ | 182,930 2,055 - - - | \$ | 527,526 24,309 - - - | \$ 9,870,526 - 197 13,566 - | \$ | 20,949,024 10,540,147 698 54,013 270,440 |
| \$ 9,075,865 | \$ | 184,985 | \$ | 551,835 | \$ 9,884,289 | \$ | 31,814,322 |
| \$ - - - 6,400,160 6,400,160 | \$ | 2,497 1,394 661 - - 4,552 | \$ | 17,035 534,800 - - - 551,835 | \$ 135,969 133,477 - 3,711 16,448 289,605 | \$ | 296,712 2,999,828 1,669,123 3,711 7,154,137 12,123,511 |
| - | | - | | - | - | | 270,440 |
| - 2,675,705 | | - 180,433 | | - | - | | 6,969,549 2,856,138 |
| - | | - | | - | 9,594,684 | | 9,594,684 |
| 2,675,705 | | 180,433 | | | 9,594,684 | | 19,690,811 |
| \$ 9,075,865 | \$ | 184,985 | \$ | 551,835 | \$ 9,884,289 | \$ | 31,814,322 |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| Data Control Codes | | 240 National eakfast and nch Program | 5 | 289 er Federal Special enue Funds | 379 Other Federal SSA Special Revenue Funds | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|----|--|--|-------------|--|
| REVEN | UES: | | | | | | |
| 5700 | Total Local and Intermediate Sources | \$ 13,365,279 | \$ | 36,463 | \$ | - | |
| 5800 | State Program Revenues | 576,496 | | - | | - | |
| 5900 | Federal Program Revenues | 9,962,573 | | 17,695,026 | | 296,184 | |
| 5020 | Total Revenues | 23,904,348 | | 17,731,489 | | 296,184 | |
| EXPEN | DITURES: | | | | | | |
| | Current: | | | | | | |
| 0011 | Instruction | - | | 13,495,438 | | 184,094 | |
| 0012 0013 | Instructional Resources and Media Services Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development | - | | - 1,216,197 | | - | |
| 0013 | Instructional Leadership | - | | 529,738 | | - 35,039 | |
| 0023 | School Leadership | - | | - | | - | |
| 0031 | Guidance, Counseling and Evaluation Services | - | | 990,409 | | 57,051 | |
| 0032 | Social Work Services | - | | - | | - | |
| 0033 | Health Services | - | | 197,621 | | - | |
| 0034 | Student (Pupil) Transportation | - | | 40,188 | | - | |
| 0035 | Food Services | 23,411,903 | | 42,521 | | - | |
| 0036 | Extracurricular Activities | - | | 46,732 | | 20,000 | |
| 0041 0051 | General Administration | 63,719 | | 12,601 | | - | |
| 0051 | Facilities Maintenance and Operations Security and Monitoring Services | 377,396 | | 32,067 119 | | - | |
| 0052 | Data Processing Services | | | - | | _ | |
| 0061 | Community Services | _ | | 663,235 | | _ | |
| | ntergovernmental: | | | 000,200 | | | |
| 0093 | Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA | | | 731,070 | | - | |
| 6030 | Total Expenditures | 23,853,018 | | 17,997,936 | | 296,184 | |
| 1100 E | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | 54.000 | | | | | |
| | | 51,330 | | (266,447) | | - | |
| 7915 | R FINANCING SOURCES: Transfers In | 39,757 | | 266,447 | | | |
| 7080 | Total Other Financing Sources | 39,757 | | 266,447 | | | |
| 1200 | Net Change in Fund Balance | 91,087 | | - | | _ | |
| 0100 | Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) | 7,148,902 | | | | | |
| 3000 | Fund Balance - June 30 (Ending) | \$ 7,239,989 | \$ | _ | \$ | - | |

| I | 410 structional Materials Allotment | 429 Other State Special Revenue Funds | 459 Other SSA Special enue Funds | 499 Other Local Special Revenue Funds | | Total Nonmajor overnmental Funds |
|----|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| \$ | 43,656 3,902,774 - | \$ - 68,937 - | \$ 248,545 3,776,806 - | \$ | 11,557,306 - - | \$ 25,251,249 8,325,013 27,953,783 |
| | 3,946,430 | 68,937 | 4,025,351 | | 11,557,306 | 61,530,045 |
| | 2,330,737 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 15,544 - 35,246 - 1,227 1,240 - - - - 500 | 3,671,924 12,044 119,560 - 44,175 - - - 20,707 | | 3,232,536 96,881 270,173 2,663 549,910 198,333 623 58,257 2,833 68,530 5,494,447 166,853 | 22,930,273 96,881 1,533,660 687,000 551,137 1,291,208 623 255,878 43,021 23,522,954 5,582,386 243,173 |
| | - | - - - 21,881 | - - - 156,941 | | 541,474 172,510 394,323 35,571 | 950,937 172,629 394,323 877,628 |
| | | | | | - | 731,070 |
| | 2,330,737 | 75,638 | 4,025,351 | | 11,285,917 | 59,864,781 |
| | 1,615,693 | (6,701) | | | 271,389 | 1,665,264 |
| | | | | | 130,832 | 437,036 |
| | | - | - | | 130,832 | 437,036 |
| | 1,615,693 1,060,012 | (6,701) 187,134 | - | | 402,221 9,192,463 | 2,102,300 17,588,511 |
| \$ | 2,675,705 | \$ 180,433 | \$ - | \$ | 9,594,684 | \$ 19,690,811 |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL – NATIONAL BREAKFAST AND LUNCH PROGRAM FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| Data Control | | Budgeted | Amounts | Actual Amounts (GAAP BASIS) | Variance With Final Budget Positive or | | |
|-----------------|--|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Codes | | Original | Final | | (Negative) | | |
| REVEN | UES: | | | | | | |
| 5700 | Total Local and Intermediate Sources | \$ 14,286,209 | \$ 14,288,559 | \$ 13,365,279 | \$ (923,280) | | |
| 5800 | State Program Revenues | 522,000 | 522,000 | 576,496 | 54,496 | | |
| 5900 | Federal Program Revenues | 9,525,077 | 9,600,577 | 9,962,573 | 361,996 | | |
| 5020 | Total Revenues | 24,333,286 | 24,411,136 | 23,904,348 | (506,788) | | |
| | DITURES: | | | ~~ | | | |
| 0035 | Food Services | 24,541,298 | 24,761,909 | 23,411,903 | 1,350,006 | | |
| 0041 | General Administration | 114,759 | 114,759 | 63,719 | 51,040 | | |
| 0051 | Facilities Maintenance and Operations | 360,000 | 361,500 | 377,396 | (15,896) | | |
| 0081 | Facilities Acquisition and Construction | | 565,000 | | 565,000 | | |
| 6030 | Total Expenditures | 25,016,057 | 25,803,168 | 23,853,018 | 1,950,150 | | |
| 1100 | Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures | (682,771) | (1,392,032) | 51,330 | 1,443,362 | | |
| OTHER | FINANCING SOURCES | | | | , , , , - , | | |
| 7915 | Transfers In | | 61,608 | 39,757 | (21,851) | | |
| 7080 | Total Other Financing Sources | | 61,608 | 39,757 | (21,851) | | |
| 1200 | Net Change in Fund Balances | (682,771) | (1,330,424) | 91,087 | 1,421,511 | | |
| 0100 | Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) | 7,148,902 | 7,148,902 | 7,148,902 | | | |
| 3000 | Fund Balance - June 30 (Ending) | \$ 6,466,131 | \$ 5,818,478 | \$ 7,239,989 | \$ 1,421,511 | | |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

| | nployee hild Care | Aft | ter School Care | Co | Concessions Photography | | E | Total onmajor nterprise Funds | |
|---|----------------------|-----|--------------------|----|-------------------------|----|--------|--|---------|
| ASSETS: | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Investments | \$ 165,850 | \$ | 49,624 | \$ | 111,087 | \$ | 47,204 | \$ | 373,765 |
| Accrued Interest | - | | 170 | | 7 | | - | | 177 |
| Other Receivables | - | | 468,756 | | - | | - | | 468,756 |
| Total Current Assets | 165,850 | | 518,550 | | 111,094 | | 47,204 | | 842,698 |
| Noncurrent Assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture and Equipment | - | | - | | 5,445 | | - | | 5,445 |
| Depreciation on Furniture and Equipment | - | | | | (5,445) | | - | | (5,445) |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | | | | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Assets | 165,850 | | 518,550 | | 111,094 | | 47,204 | | 842,698 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 4,405 | | 167,649 | | 1,036 | | - | | 173,090 |
| Accrued Wages Payable | 61,445 | | 40,350 | | - | | - | | 101,795 |
| Unearned Revenues | _ | | 310,551 | | - | | - | | 310,551 |
| Total Liabilities | 65,850 | | 518,550 | | 1,036 | | - | | 585,436 |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted Net Position | 100,000 | | - | | 110,058 | | 47,204 | | 257,262 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 100,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 110,058 | \$ | 47,204 | \$ | 257,262 |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | Employee Child Care | After School Care | Concessions | Photography | Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds |
|--|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES: | | | | | |
| Local and Intermediate Sources | \$ 1,355,019 | \$ 8,165,093 | \$ 347,126 | \$ 39,750 | \$ 9,906,988 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 1,355,019 | 8,165,093 | 347,126 | 39,750 | 9,906,988 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | | | | |
| Payroll Costs | 1,019,792 | 4,265,088 | 107,540 | - | 5,392,420 |
| Professional and Contracted Services | 60,531 | 16,700 | 3,809 | - | 81,040 |
| Supplies and Materials | 36,280 | 125,918 | 147,009 | - | 309,207 |
| Other Operating Costs | 109,726 | 1,236,764 | 66,168 | 34,133 | 1,446,791 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 1,226,329 | 5,644,470 | 324,526 | 34,133 | 7,229,458 |
| Operating Income | 128,690 | 2,520,623 | 22,600 | 5,617 | 2,677,530 |
| NON OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): | | | | | |
| Earnings from Temporary Deposits & Investments | | 3,302 | | 24 | 3,326 |
| Total Non Operating Revenues (Expenses) | | 3,302 | | 24 | 3,326 |
| Income (Loss) Before Transfers | 128,690 | 2,523,925 | 22,600 | 5,641 | 2,680,856 |
| Transfers Out | (28,690) | (2,523,925) | | | (2,552,615) |
| Change in Net Position | 100,000 | - | 22,600 | 5,641 | 128,241 |
| Total Net Position - July 1 (Beginning) | | | 87,458 | 41,563 | 129,021 |
| Total Net Position - June 30 (Ending) | \$ 100,000 | \$- | \$ 110,058 | \$ 47,204 | \$ 257,262 |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | | nployee ild Care | А | fter School Care | Co | ncessions | Pho | otography | Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds |
|---|----|---------------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|--|
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Received from User Charges | - | ,355,019 | \$ | 8,072,852 | \$ | 347,126 | \$ | 39,750 | \$ 9,814,747 |
| Cash Payments to Employees for Services | (1 | ,027,857) | | (4,273,180) | | (107,540) | | - | (5,408,577) |
| Cash Payments for Suppliers | | (92,018) | | (32,516) | | (148,212) | | - | (272,746) |
| Cash Payments for Other Operating Expenses | | (109,726) | | (1,236,764) | | (67,738) | | (34,133) | (1,448,361) |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | | 125,418 | | 2,530,392 | | 23,636 | | 5,617 | 2,685,063 |
| CASH FLOW FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | | (28,690) | | (2,523,925) | | - | | - | (2,552,615) |
| | | (20,000) | | (2,020,020) | | | | | (2,002,010) |
| Net Cash Used for Non-Capital Financing Activities | | (28,690) | | (2,523,925) | | - | | - | (2,552,615) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments | | - | | - | | - | | 988 | 988 |
| Purchase of Investment Securities | | - | | (98) | | (1,005) | | - | (1,103) |
| Interest and Dividends on Investments | | - | | 3,138 | | 7 | | 24 | 3,169 |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities | | - | | 3,040 | | (998) | | 1,012 | 3,054 |
| NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS: | | 96,728 | | 9,507 | | 22,638 | | 6,629 | 135,502 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of the Year | | 69,122 | | 26,090 | | 56,986 | | 27,234 | 179,432 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of the Year | | 165,850 | | 35,597 | | 79,624 | | 33,863 | 314,934 |
| Temporary Investment Not in Cash Equivalents | | - | | 14,027 | | 31,463 | | 13,341 | 58,831 |
| Cash on Statement of Net Position | \$ | 165,850 | \$ | 49,624 | \$ | 111,087 | \$ | 47,204 | \$ 373,765 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | | | | | | • | / - | |
| Operating Income | \$ | 128,690 | \$ | 2,520,623 | \$ | 22,600 | \$ | 5,617 | \$ 2,677,530 |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | | | | | | | | | |
| Effect of Increases and Decreases in Current | | | | | | | | | |
| Assets and Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Decrease (increase) in Receivables | | - | | (81,378) | | - | | - | (81,378) |
| Decrease (increase) in Prepaid Expenses | | 1,122 | | - | | - | | - | 1,122 |
| Increase (decrease) in Accounts Payable | | 3,671 | | 110,102 | | 1,036 | | - | 114,809 |
| Increase (decrease) in Accrued Wages Payable | | (8,065) | | (8,092) | | - | | - | (16,157) |
| Increase (decrease) in Unearned Revenues | | - | | (10,863) | | - | | - | (10,863) |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | \$ | 125,418 | \$ | 2,530,392 | \$ | 23,636 | \$ | 5,617 | \$ 2,685,063 |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

| | | 752 | | 753 |
|---|------------|----------|----|--------------------|
| | Print Shop | | | Health Benefits |
| ASSETS: | | | | |
| Current Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and Investments | \$ | 8,805 | \$ | 1,393,958 |
| Accrued Interest | | - | | 49 |
| Other Receivables | | 404 | | - |
| Unearned Expenses | | - | | 355,011 |
| Total Current Assets | | 9,209 | - | 1,749,018 |
| Noncurrent Assets: | | | | |
| Capital Assets: | | | | |
| Furniture and Equipment | | 14,944 | | - |
| Depreciation on Furniture and Equipment | | (11,955) | | - |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | | 2,989 | | - |
| Total Assets | | 12,198 | | 1,749,018 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | | - | | 2,714 |
| Accrued Wages Payable | | 5,723 | | - |
| Accrued Expenses | | - | | 104,717 |
| Total Liabilities | | 5,723 | | 107,431 |
| NET POSITION: | | | | |
| Investments in Capital Assets | | 2,989 | | - |
| Unrestricted Net Position | | 3,486 | | 1,641,587 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 6,475 | \$ | 1,641,587 |

| 772 Workers' Compensation | | Uno | 773 mployment | | 775 Sign | | 786 nsurance Claims | Total Internal | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| | elf-Funded | | If-Funded | | | | If-Funded | | rvice Funds | | |
| | | | | | • | | | | | | |
| \$ | 2,861,798 187 - | \$ | 922,684 60 - | \$ | 254,279 16 - | \$ | 304,158 20 - | \$ | 5,745,682 332 404 | | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 355,011 | | |
| | 2,861,985 | | 922,744 | | 254,295 | | 304,178 | | 6,101,429 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 16,430 | | - | | 31,374 | | |
| | - | | - | | (1,643) | | - | | (13,598) | | |
| | | | - | | 14,787 | | - | | 17,776 | | |
| | 2,861,985 | | 922,744 | | 269,082 | | 304,178 | | 6,119,205 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 94 | | 33,840 | | - | | - | | 36,648 | | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 5,723 | | |
| | 1,811,000 | | 288,834 | | - | | 53,176 | | 2,257,727 | | |
| | 1,811,094 | | 322,674 | | - | | 53,176 | | 2,300,098 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | - 1,050,891 | | - 600,070 | | 14,787 254,295 | | - 251,002 | | 17,776 3,801,331 | | |
| \$ | 1,050,891 | \$ | 600,070 | \$ | 269,082 | \$ | 251,002 | \$ | 3,819,107 | | |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | | 752 | 753 |
|--|----|-----------|--------------------|
| | Pr | int Shop | Health Benefits |
| OPERATING REVENUES: | | | |
| Local and Intermediate Services | \$ | 1,280,205 | \$ 34,625,722 |
| Total Operating Revenues | | 1,280,205 | 34,625,722 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | | |
| Payroll Costs | | 328,308 | 327,895 |
| Professional and Contracted Services | | 659,217 | 147,068 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 284,751 | 14,327 |
| Depreciation | | 1,494 | - |
| Other Operating Costs | | - | 34,781,959 |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 1,273,770 | 35,271,249 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | | 6,435 | (645,527) |
| NON OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): Earnings from Temporary Deposits & Investments Insurance Recovery | | - | - |
| Total Non Operating Revenues (Expenses) | | - | - |
| Income (Loss) Before Transfers | | 6,435 | (645,527) |
| Transfers In | | - | 650,000 |
| Transfers Out | | - | - |
| Total Transfers | | - | 650,000 |
| Change in Net Position | | 6,435 | 4,473 |
| Total Net Position - July 1 (Beginning) | | 40 | 1,637,114 |
| Total Net Position - June 30 (Ending) | \$ | 6,475 | \$ 1,641,587 |

| Cor | 772 Workers' npensation elf-Funded | | 773 nployment f-Funded | 775 Sign Shop | Insı Cl | 786 urance aims Funded | Total Internal Service Funds | | | |
|-----|---|----|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| \$ | 1,848,982 \$ | | | \$ 7,551 | \$ | 390 | 37,762,850 | | | |
| | 1,848,982 | | - | 7,551 | | 390 | | 37,762,850 | | |
| | 440,462 1,045,764 96,432 | | - - - - | - - 3,713 1,643 | | - 19,636 239 - | | 1,096,665 1,871,685 399,462 3,137 | | |
| | 403,371 1,986,029 | | 146,303 146,303 | - 5,356 | | 1,832 21,707 | | 35,333,465 38,704,414 | | |
| | (137,047) | | (146,303) | 2,195 | | (21,317) | | (941,564) | | |
| | 5,527 - | | 1,835 - | 469 - | | 613 15,174 | | 8,444 15,174 | | |
| | 5,527 | | 1,835 | 469 | | 15,787 | | 23,618 | | |
| | (131,520) | | (144,468) | 2,664 | | (5,530) | | (917,946) | | |
| | - | | - | - (80,000) | | - | | 650,000 (80,000) | | |
| | - (131,520) | | - (144,468) | (80,000) (77,336) | | - (5,530) | | 570,000 (347,946) | | |
| | 1,182,411 | | 744,538 | 346,418 | | 256,532 | | 4,167,053 | | |
| \$ | 1,050,891 | \$ | 600,070 | \$ 269,082 | \$ | 251,002 | \$ | 3,819,107 | | |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | Pr | 752 int Shop | Se | 753 Health Benefits ∌lf-Funded |
|--|------|--|----|--|
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Cash Received from User Charges Cash Payments to Employees for Services Cash Payments for Insurance Claims Cash Payments for Suppliers Cash Payments for Other Operating Expenses | \$ 1 | ,292,587 (335,674) - (959,275) - | \$ | 34,625,722 (327,895) 21,317 (162,825) (34,796,047) |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | , | (2,362) | | (639,728) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Transfers In Transfers Out Insurance Proceeds | | - | | 650,000 - - |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Non-Capital Financing Activties | 1 | - | | 650,000 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Proceeds from Sale and Maturities of Securities Interest and Dividends on Investments | | 1,860 2 | | 84,580 173 |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | | 1,862 | | 84,753 |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS: | | (500) | | 95,025 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of the Year | | 7,323 | | 902,849 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of the Year | | 6,823 | | 997,874 |
| Temporary Investment Not in Cash Equivalents | | 1,982 | | 396,084 |
| Cash on Statement of Net Position | \$ | 8,805 | \$ | 1,393,958 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities Depreciation Effect of Increases and Decreases in Current | \$ | 6,435 1,494 | \$ | (645,527) - |
| Assets and Liabilities Decrease (increase) in Receivables Decrease (increase) in Prepaid Expenses Increase (decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase (decrease) in Accrued Wages Payable Increase (decrease) in Due to Other Funds Increase (decrease) in Accrued Expenses Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities | \$ | 51,288 - (15,307) (7,366) (38,906) - (2,362) | \$ | - (16,117) 2,029 - - 19,887 (639,728) |

| Co | 772 Workers' mpensation elf - Funded | 773 mployment lf-Funded | 775 Sign Shop | 786 nsurance Claims elf-Funded | Total Internal Service Funds | | | |
|----|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| \$ | 1,848,982 (440,462) (1,235,638) (126,826) (108,009) | \$ - - (131,687) - - | \$ 7,551 - - (3,713) - | \$ 390 - (32,694) - - | \$ | 37,775,232 (1,104,031) (1,378,702) (1,252,639) (34,904,056) | | |
| | (61,953) | (131,687) | 3,838 | (32,304) | | (864,196) | | |
| | | - - - | (80,000) - (80,000) | - 15,174 15,174 | | 650,000 (80,000) 15,174 585,174 | | |
| | 200,712 5,807 | 103,581 1,944 | 42,257 513 | 25,104 644 | | 458,094 9,083 | | |
| | 206,519 | 105,525 | 42,770 | 25,748 | | 467,177 | | |
| | 144,566 | (26,162) | (33,392) | 8,618 | | 188,155 | | |
| | 1,904,108 | 686,806 | 215,356 | 209,177 | | 3,925,619 | | |
| | 2,048,674 | 660,644 | 181,964 | 217,795 | | 4,113,774 | | |
| | 813,124 | 262,040 | 72,315 | 86,363 | | 1,631,908 | | |
| \$ | 2,861,798 | \$ 922,684 | \$ 254,279 | \$ 304,158 | \$ | 5,745,682 | | |
| \$ | (137,047) | \$ (146,303) | \$ 2,195 | \$ (21,317) | \$ | (941,564) | | |
| | - | - | 1,643 | - | | 3,137 | | |
| | - 94 - - - 75,000 | - - 14,616 - - - | - - - - - | - (12,819) - - 1,832 | | 51,288 (16,117) (11,387) (7,366) (38,906) 96,719 | | |
| \$ | (61,953) | \$ (131,687) | \$ 3,838 | \$ (32,304) | \$ | (864,196) | | |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL AGENCY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| | I | Balance July 1 2014 | | Additions | П | eductions | | Balance June 30 2015 |
|---|----|---------------------------|----|--------------------|----|--------------------|----|----------------------------|
| STUDENT ACTIVITY FUNDS: | | 2014 | | Additions | | eductions | | 2013 |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Temporary Investments Accrued Interest | \$ | 292,233 27 | \$ | 171,352 - | \$ | 161,159 15 | \$ | 302,426 12 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 292,260 | \$ | 171,352 | \$ | 161,174 | \$ | 302,438 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable Due to Student Groups | \$ | 115 292,145 | \$ | 159,647 171,352 | \$ | 159,708 161,113 | \$ | 54 302,384 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 292,260 | \$ | 330,999 | \$ | 320,821 | \$ | 302,438 |
| OTHER AGENCY FUNDS: Assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Temporary Investments Other Receivables | \$ | 149,107 235 | \$ | 1,012,512 - | \$ | 936,713 160 | \$ | 224,906 75 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 149,342 | \$ | 1,012,512 | \$ | 936,873 | \$ | 224,981 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 921,889 | \$ | 924,389 | \$ | - |
| Due to Other Groups | | 146,842 | | 1,000,027 | | 921,888 | | 224,981 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 149,342 | \$ | 1,921,916 | \$ | 1,846,277 | \$ | 224,981 |
| TOTAL AGENCY FUNDS: | | | | | | | | |
| Assets: Cash and Temporary Investments | \$ | 441,340 | \$ | 1,183,864 | \$ | 1,097,872 | \$ | 527,332 |
| Accrued Interest | Ψ | 27 | Ψ | - | Ψ | 1,037,072 | Ψ | 12 |
| Other Receivables | | 235 | | - | | 160 | | 75 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 441,602 | \$ | 1,183,864 | \$ | 1,098,047 | \$ | 527,419 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 2,615 | \$ | 1,081,536 | \$ | 1,084,097 | \$ | 54 |
| Due to Student Groups | | 292,145 | | 171,352 | | 161,113 | | 302,384 |
| Due to Other Groups | | 146,842 | | 1,000,027 | | 921,888 | | 224,981 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 441,602 | \$ | 2,252,915 | \$ | 2,167,098 | \$ | 527,419 |

REQUIRED TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY REPORT SECTION

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF DELINQUENT TAXES RECEIVABLE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| Last 10 Years | Tax R | lates | essed/Appraised /alue for School | I | Beginning Balance |
|--|--|--|--|----|---|
| Ended June 30 | Maintenance | Debt Service | Tax Purposes | J | uly 1, 2013 |
| 2006 & PRIOR 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 | 1.5000 1.3300 1.0200 1.0400 1.0400 1.0400 1.0400 1.0400 1.1700 | 0.2334 0.2484 0.2484 0.2634 0.2884 0.3134 0.3334 0.3334 0.2830 | \$ 28,921,415,823 30,665,981,311 32,254,750,285 34,847,134,028 33,530,843,785 33,730,477,447 33,679,153,618 33,895,714,519 35,508,818,530 | \$ | 1,000,785 424,705 320,243 783,549 1,041,644 928,221 1,045,784 1,263,180 4,684,767 |
| 2015 | 1.1700 | 0.2780 | 37,955,635,681 | | |
| 1000 | Totals | | | \$ | 11,492,878 |

9000 - Portion of Row 1000 for Taxes Paid into Tax Increment Zone Under Chapter 311, Tax Code

\$ -

| Current Year's Total Levy | | intenance ollections | _ | ebt Service Collections | Entire Year's Adjustments | Ju | Ending Balance Ine 30, 2015 |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------------------|----|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| | \$ | 21,969 | \$ | 3,407 | \$ (318,104) | \$ | 657,305 |
| | | 18,766 | | 3,505 | (623) | | 401,811 |
| | | 23,853 | | 5,809 | (468) | | 290,113 |
| | | 30,812 | | 7,803 | (289,254) | | 455,680 |
| | | 458,961 | | 127,274 | 153,343 | | 608,752 |
| | | 531,017 | | 160,021 | 668,367 | | 905,550 |
| | | 425,179 | | 136,302 | 526,453 | | 1,010,756 |
| | | 229,719 | | 73,642 | 151,258 | | 1,111,077 |
| | | 1,993,310 | | 482,142 | (805,242) | | 1,404,073 |
| 537,995,588 | 4 | 135,423,408 | | 104,722,483 | 6,672,560 | | 4,522,257 |
| \$ 537,995,588 | \$ 4 | 139,156,994 | \$ | 105,722,388 | \$ 6,758,290 | \$ | 11,367,374 |

| \$ - \$ 2,110,608 \$ - | |
|--|---------------------------|
| Ending Balance 6/30/2015 Add - County Education District Taxes Receivable | \$ 11,367,374 464 |
| Total Delinquent Taxes Receivable 6/30/2015 | 11,367,838 |
| Less Reserve for Uncollectible Taxes: General Fund Debt Service Fund | (3,062,083) (772,248)_ |
| Net Delinquent Balance 6/30/2015 | \$ 7,533,507 |



STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This section of the Plano Independent School District's comprehensive annual financial reportpresents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, notes, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

| Contents | Page |
|--|------|
| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well - being have changed over time. | 105 |
| Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, property taxes. | 109 |
| Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the ability to issue additional debt in the future. | 110 |
| Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the enviroment within which the District's financial activities take place. | 119 |
| Operational Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and activities it performs. | 122 |

Source: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

Teamwork for Excellence



PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

| | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----|------------|-----|---------|----------|---------|-------------|-----|---------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | 2010 | . 4 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Governmental Activities: Net Investment in capital assets | \$ (6,937) | \$ | 6,177 | ⇔ | 10,868 | ÷ | 13,461 | \$ 26,482 | Ŷ | 41,667 | \$ 74,007 | \$ 97,719 | \$ 120,499 | \$ 159,052 |
| Restricted | 29,922 | | 29,741 | | 34,644 | | 35,000 | 29,443 | | 29,387 | 27,478 | 26,912 | 29,242 | 31,230 |
| Unrestricted | 146,159 | | 160,607 | , | 158,432 | - | 150,549 | 146,015 | 4 | 164,593 | 180,777 | 169,663 | 180,980 | 131,642 |
| Total Governmental Net Assets | \$ 169,144 | | \$ 196,525 | Ś | 203,944 | \$ 7 | 199,010 | \$ 201,940 | \$ | 235,647 | \$282,262 | \$ 294,294 | \$330,721 | \$321,924 |
| Business Type Activities: Net Investment in capital assets | \$ | \$ | 2 | θ | ~ | θ | | ، ب | Ŷ | , | م | ÷ | ' ب | م |
| Restricted | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | 16 | | 32 | | (31) | | 33 | 19 | | 12 | 46 | 98 | 129 | 257 |
| Total Business Type Activities | \$ 18 | ω | 34 | ω | (30) | ω | 33 | \$ 19 | မာ | 12 | \$ 46 | \$ 98 | \$ 129 | \$ 257 |
| Total Primary Government: Net Investment in capital assets | \$ (6,935) | \$ | 6,179 | θ | 10,869 | θ | 13,461 | \$ 26,482 | ÷ | 41,667 | \$ 74,007 | \$ 97,719 | \$ 120,499 | \$ 159,052 |
| Restricted | 29,922 | | 29,741 | | 34,644 | | 35,000 | 29,443 | | 29,387 | 27,478 | 26,912 | 29,242 | 31,230 |
| Unrestricted | 146,175 | | 160,639 | · · | 158,401 | ~ | 50,582 | 146,034 | 4 | 164,605 | 180,823 | 169,761 | 181,109 | 131,899 |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 169,162 | | \$ 196,559 | \$ | 203,914 | \$ \$ | 199,043 | \$ 201,959 | \$ | 235,659 | \$282,308 | \$ 294,392 | \$330,850 | \$ 322,181 |

105

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGE IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

| Express Construction 2005 2007 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 Construction 1 2 2.1.6.9 2 7.7.0.9 6 2.0.0.7.9 6 2.0.0.7.9 6 2.0.0.7.9 6 0.0.0.7.9 6 0.0.0.7.9 6 0.0.0.7.9 6 0.0.0.7.9 6 0.0.0.7.9 6 0.0.0.7.9 6 0.0.0.7.9 6 0.0.0.7.9 6 0.0.0.7.9 6 0.0.0.7.9 6 0.0.0.7.9 6 0.0.0.7.9 6 0.0.0.7.9 6 0.0.0.7.9 6 0.0.0.7.9 7 0.0.0.7.9 7 0.0.0.7.9 7 0.0.0.7.9 7 0.0.0.7.9 7 0.0.0.7.9 7 0.0.0.7.9 7 0.0.0.7.9 7 0.0.0.7.9 7 0.0.0.7.9 7 0.0.0.7.9 7 0.0.0.7.9 7 0.0.0.7.9 7 0.0.0.7.9 7 0.0.0.7.9 7 0.0.0.7.9 7 0.0.0.7.9 7 0.0.0.7.9 7 0. | | | | | | Fisca | al Year | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Governmental activities: Instruction Instructions & Mode Swines & 5 201.44 & 5 271.04 & 5 201.00 & 5 204.07 & 5 201.00 & 5 204.02 & 5 204.04 & 5 201.04 | | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Instruction \$ 23:448 \$ 273.01 \$ 28:457 \$ 30,407 \$ 314.91 \$ 30,408 \$ 30,000 \$ 30,833 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Resources & Models Services 11.052 11.052 10.104 10.523 0.104 9.511 1.2.278 0.776 6.822 7.476 6.822 7.476 6.822 7.476 6.822 7.476 6.822 7.476 6.822 7.476 3.681 8.222 7.477 3.681 8.222 7.477 3.681 3.282 7.476 3.682 3.383 3.881 3.8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Curriculan & Instructions Jan Development 6.376 7,422 8,764 8,733 0.046 9,438 8,165 8,222 7,440 8,412 3,849 | | φ 200,100 | | | | 1 - 7 | | | | | +, |
| Interdictional Leadership 3.675 3.775 4.018 4.275 3.842 3.852 3.832 3.833 3.818 Guidance, Curueship & Curu | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Laadeering 20,731 22,073 22,575 22,388 23,860 24,110 23,056 22,871 Guidance, Councing & Evaluation Services 3,221 1,128 15,120 16,222 18,222 18,222 17,300 15,323 15,441 14,469 Student (Pupi) Transportation 3,221 1,433 4,620 4,620 4,620 4,620 4,620 4,620 1,111 5,737 14,222 13,373 14,222 13,373 14,222 13,373 14,422 13,311 14,123 15,311 11,315 5,336 42,467 2,341 13,512 7,373 14,222 13,311 11,315 3,344 13,311 14,113 3,357 42,373 14,723 14,462 3,442 3,345 14,344 43,660 43,443 43,565 3,341 43,515 43,343 44,353 42,573 3,533 42,573 3,533 3,533 3,533 42,573 3,533 42,533 42,533 42,533 42,555 43,414 13,442,55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guadamo, Counseling & Evolution Services 14, 128 15, 170 16, 229 17, 300 18, 222 17, 203 18, 383 18, 481 19, 489 Social Work Services 7, 691 4, 918 10, 303 4, 849 1, 303 16, 227 17, 303 18, 323 18, 481 19, 493 14, 420 1, 337 14, 420 1, 337 14, 420 1, 337 14, 420 1, 337 14, 420 1, 337 14, 440 1, 337 14, 440 1, 337 14, 440 1, 337 14, 440 1, 337 14, 440 1, 337 14, 440 1, 337 14, 440 1, 337 14, 440 1, 337 14, 440 1, 337 14, 440 1, 337 14, 440 1, 337 14, 440 1, 337 14, 440 1, 337 14, 440 1, 337 14, 440 1, 337 14, 440 1, 337 14, 440 1, 337 14, 440 1, 337 1, 440 1, 337 1, 440 1, 337 1, 440 1, 337 1, 440 1, 337 1, 440 1, 337 1, 440 1, 337 1, 440 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Scale Work Services 1,118 1,246 1,320 1,226 1,320 1,202 1,512 6192 6182 6192 6182 6192 6132 6132 6132 6132 6132 6132 6132 6132 6132 6132 6132 6132 6132 6132 6132 6132 6132 6134 713 6134 713 6134 713 6134 713 6134 7134 713 6134 7134 7133 7134 7133 7134 7133 7134 7134 7133 7134 7133 7134 7133 7134 7133 713 714 </td <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health Services 3.821 4.163 4.620 4.620 4.620 5.024 5.111 5.024 5.146 5.306 6.701 Student (Pupt) 10.048 11.322 7.74 11.841 9.737 11.841 9.737 11.841 9.737 11.841 9.737 11.841 9.737 11.841 9.737 11.841 9.737 11.841 9.737 11.841 9.737 11.841 9.737 11.841 9.737 11.841 9.737 11.841 9.737 11.841 9.737 11.841 9.737 11.841 9.742 2.357 2.257 2.442 2.957 4.3541 4.3544 4.265 4.3143 9.957 4.237 11.841 5.327 5.327 5.327 5.327 5.337 <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Studen (Pupi) Transportation 7,89 8,918 0,003 9,968 11,227 2,238 9,73 14,222 13,373 14,222 13,373 14,222 13,373 14,222 13,373 14,222 13,373 14,222 13,373 14,222 13,373 14,222 13,373 14,222 13,373 14,222 13,373 14,222 13,373 14,222 13,373 14,222 13,373 14,222 13,373 14,222 13,373 14,222 13,373 14,222 13,393 42,355 14,314 13,371 14,222 13,375 14,314 13,375 14,224 13,375 14,224 13,375 14,324 13,336 12,335 13,356 12,372 13,386 12,335 13,366 12,372 23,368 13,364 13,364 13,364 13,364 13,364 13,364 13,364 13,364 13,364 13,364 13,364 14,262 13,364 14,262 13,364 14,262 13,364 14,262 13,364 14,262 14,363 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Services 10,700 18,056 19,804 19,866 21,272 21,352 22,3671 23,800 24,462 22,481 Countride/Francembar Administration 12,84 10,719 11,465 8,774 10,019 3,240 8,862 9,864 9,875 0,865 2,677 6,466 5,318 5,339 16,864 1,326 2,330 16,860 16,431 1,826 2,330 16,860 16,431 3,844 13,728 13,284 13,284 13,284 13,284 13,284 13,284 13,284 13,284 13,284 13,284 13,284 13,284 13,284 13,284 13,284 13,284 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cocumclufication Cocumclufication <thcocumclufication< th=""> <thcocumclufication< t<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thcocumclufication<></thcocumclufication<> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Administration 10.264 0.7.15 11.488 8.7.74 10.07 9.240 8.862 9.864 9.803 10.17 Plant Maintonics & Operations 39.629 42.567 43.518 43.505 43.443 35.57 43.055 3.356 3.356 3.350 3.350 3.350 3.350 3.457 5.252 5.252 5.252 5.252 5.252 5.252 5.252 5.252 5.252 5.252 5.252 5.252 5.252 5.256 5.276 6.248 5.310 5.352 6.183 7.550 6.183 7.550 6.183 5.560 18.413 13.684 13.728 1.4299 3.414 3.472 2.308 16.804 6.460 6.60 6.60 6.60 6.60 6.60 6.60 6.60 6.60 6.60 6.60 6.60 6.60 6.60 6.61 6.62 6.62 7.22 1.818 13.864 13.75 1.63 6.62 6.62 7.22 1.818 13.75 1.65 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part Maintenne & Operations 39.62/9 42.857 43.518 43.944 43.960 43.963 42.665 43.143 39.577 49.2077 Date Throacesing Services 7.483 8.161 9.344 7.550 8.183 5.272 6.468 5.318 5.322 5.855 Date Services 7.483 8.161 9.344 7.550 8.183 5.272 6.468 5.318 9.368 2.338 Dest Services 2.504 2.309 1.322 1.332 4.432 4.44 4.360 8.060 1.033 9.368 4.2308 1.5000 18.3728 Dest Services Bervices Schools 13.222 1.3328 81.038 91.421 34.752 2.8988 39.864 2.4900 33.016 4.4600 600 </td <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Security & Monitoring Services 2.862 2.651 2.944 2.955 2.772 2.245 3.462 3.005 3.300 3.475 Data Processing Services 1.18 6.118 6.183 1.220 1.533 1.935 2.245 2.336 2.087 1.826 2.330 Detal Services 1.0705 3.5723 2.4273 2.4373 47.343 47.44 60.0 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 60.00 76.332 76.333 60.317 75.332 47.33 60.317 75. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Processing Services 7,483 8,161 8,384 7,550 8,163 5,224 5,236 5,318 5,332 5,825 Deth Service - Interest on Long Term Datt 32,867 37,533 42,373 47,343 43,982 43,019 41,082 38,771 42,035 Deth Service - Interest on Long Term Datt 32,867 37,533 41,373 47,343 43,982 43,019 41,082 38,771 42,035 Deth Service - Interest on Long Term Datt 32,867 37,533 41,369 92,22 28,988 35,584 24,980 36,016 44,604 Incremental Cost Associated with Chapter 41 760 838 650 600 600 444 6,912 2,188 3,785 3,775 < | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community Services 6,118 6,119 1,230 1,253 1,985 2,248 2,330 2,330 DetL Service Interest nump 1,118 1,163 1,223 1,232 2,332 3,33 3,308 1,322 1,323 1,359 2,2,373 4,343 4,409 3,5 3,33 3,08 1,32 Pacilities Acquisition & Construction 10,705 12,322 13,69 2,2,44 2,308 1,506 1,414 1,506 1,414 1,506 1,414 1,416 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delt Service - Interest on Long Term Delt 32,887 35,720 37,533 42,373 47,343 43,932 43,019 41,082 88,771 42,035 Delt Service - Bord Issuance Cost and Fees 114 150 123 34 490 35 33 308 192 Facilities Acquisition & Construction 10,705 122,322 13,569 25,792 23,492 23,088 15,800 18,431 13,684 132,694 Contracted Instructional Services 133 133 137 155 132 103 90 22,694 2,474 1,475 3,475 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 5,266 5,312 4,601 4,834 4,441 8,912 2,264 2,475 2,682 2,632 2,823 Total governmental activities expenses 556,214 624,171 611,613 640,095 607,375 602,137 585,017 580,077 593,024 624,883 Buiness-type activities expenses 128 137 162 5,614 6,055 5,5307 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service - Bord Issuance Cost and Fees 184 150 134 132 24 400 35 33 308 192 Facilities Accisition & Cost and Services Between Schools 132,999 123,838 81,086 91,421 34,752 28,998 39,844 24,960 360,164 46,000 Payments to Cost Associated with Chapter 41 760 838 655 600 600 444 600 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facilities Acquisition & Construction 10,705 13,232 13,689 25,792 23,482 23,308 15,680 18,431 13,684 13,284 Contracted Instructional Services Between School 132,999 125,338 650 600 640 600 8600 600 Payments to Juvenie Justice Alternative Ed. Ptg. 103 137 158 152 103 90 221 118 49 Payments to Juvenie Justice Alternative Ed. Ptg. 103 137 158 152 103 90 2212 118 49 Payments to Juvenie Justice Alternative Ed. Ptg. 103 137 158 152 2,460 2,447 2,838 2,632 2,632 2,632 2,632 2,632 2,632 2,632 2,632 2,632 2,632 2,643 2,461 4,44 4,966 5,644 4,964 640,695 660,7875 660,137 565,077 563,077 563,077 563,077 563,077 563,077 563,077 563,077 563,077 563,077 563,077 563,077 563,077 563,077 57,076 11,075 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contracted instructional Services Between Schools 132,999 122,383 81,036 91,427 22,898 39,584 24,960 36,016 44,600 Payments to Fiscal AgentMember Districts of SSA 536 509 719 740 709 634 654 755 999 1,000 Payments to Fiscal AgentMember Districts of SSA 536 509 719 740 709 634 654 755 999 1,001 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 5,206 5,312 4,801 4,844 4,441 8,912 2,254 2,2973 1,875 3,378 Total governmental activities expenses 506,271 624,171 611,613 640,605 607,876 602,137 585,017 560,077 593,022 634,863 Subires-type activities expenses 506,271 594,41 4,966 5,644 4,223 2,211 2,225 2,213 2,211 2,225 2,213 2,211 2,225 2,214 2,235 6,44,42 3,4 Concessions 128 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 760 838 650 600 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 536 509 719 740 709 834 634 755 999 1.000 Payments to Tax Increment Fund 5.266 5.312 4.601 4.384 4.441 8.912 2.594 2.978 1.875 3.378 Total governmental Activities expenses 596.214 624.171 611.613 649.095 607.875 602.137 585.017 580.077 593.024 634.863 Business-type activities: - - - 3.1 694 714 752 1.194 1.219 1.226 After School Care - - - 5.456 6.040 4.932 4.241 4.496 6.644 Concessions 128 137 162 5.814 6.005 5.000 5.863.80 5.99.462 6.423.92 2.241 2.11 3.35 Total business-type activities expenses 1.28 1377 162 5.814 6.005 5.90.051 5.96.300 5.94.433 3.368 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments to Tax Increment Fund 5,266 5,312 4,601 4,834 4,441 8,912 2,244 2,278 1,875 3,378 Total governmental activities expenses 596,214 624,171 611,613 649,095 607,875 602,137 585,017 589,077 593,024 6834,883 Business-type activities Enployee Child Care - - 3,1 694 714 752 1,194 1,219 1,226 After School Care - - - 5,45 5,040 4,392 4,804 4,814 4,966 5,644 4,22 2,231 2,211 2,231 2,211 2,231 2,211 2,231 2,211 2,231 2,211 2,235 2,448 2,231 2,211 2,231 2,211 2,235 2,244 2,244 2,244 2,244 2,244 2,244 2,244 2,245 2,244 2,245 2,245 2,245 2,245 2,245 2,245 2,245 2,245 2,245 2,245 2,245 <td></td> <td>536</td> <td>509</td> <td>719</td> <td>740</td> <td>709</td> <td>834</td> <td>634</td> <td>755</td> <td>999</td> <td>1,000</td> | | 536 | 509 | 719 | 740 | 709 | 834 | 634 | 755 | 999 | 1,000 |
| Payments to Tax Increment Fund 5,266 5,312 4,601 4,834 4,441 8,912 2,244 2,278 1,875 3,378 Total governmental activities expenses 596,214 624,171 611,613 649,095 607,875 602,137 585,017 589,077 593,024 6834,883 Business-type activities Enployee Child Care - - 3,1 694 714 752 1,194 1,219 1,226 After School Care - - - 5,45 5,040 4,392 4,804 4,814 4,966 5,644 4,22 2,231 2,211 2,231 2,211 2,231 2,211 2,231 2,211 2,231 2,211 2,235 2,448 2,231 2,211 2,231 2,211 2,235 2,244 2,244 2,244 2,244 2,244 2,244 2,244 2,245 2,244 2,245 2,245 2,245 2,245 2,245 2,245 2,245 2,245 2,245 2,245 2,245 <td>Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg.</td> <td>103</td> <td>137</td> <td>158</td> <td>155</td> <td>132</td> <td>103</td> <td>90</td> <td>212</td> <td>118</td> <td>49</td> | Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg. | 103 | 137 | 158 | 155 | 132 | 103 | 90 | 212 | 118 | 49 |
| Total governmental activities expenses 596.214 624.171 611.613 649.095 607.875 602.137 585.017 593.024 634.863 Business-type activities: - - - 31 694 714 752 634.863 Employee Child Care - - - 5455 5.040 4.932 4.804 4.914 4.966 5.444 4.2 34 Concessions 128 137 162 5.814 6.005 5.930 5.834 4.2 34 Total business-type activities expenses 128 137 162 5.814 6.005 5.903.51 5.96.303 5.96.462 5.64.2092 Porgram Revenues - - - 8.64.900 \$.01.775 \$.65.900 \$.613.800 \$.608.067 \$.908.81 \$.3.761 \$.3.768 Correstorial 1.1014 11.247 11.860 12.241 12.614 12.862 12.931 13.013 13.869 13.367 Cournemental activities | | 5,266 | 5,312 | 4,601 | 4,834 | 4,441 | 8,912 | 2,594 | 2,978 | 1,875 | 3,378 |
| Business-type activities: - - - - 31 694 714 752 1,194 1,219 1,226 Ather School Care - - 5,455 5,040 4,932 2,31 2,11 325 Photography - - - 5,841 6,005 5,830 5,834 6,283 6,438 7,229 Total business-type activities expenses 5 506,342 \$ 611,775 \$ 65,444 6,005 5,930 5,834 6,283 6,438 7,229 Total primary government expenses \$ 506,342 \$ 624,308 \$ 611,775 \$ 643,807 \$ 5,90,851 \$ 5,86,360 \$ 5,90,462 \$ 642,092 Program Revences Governmental activities: Charges for Services: 1,1014 11,247 11,680 12,241 12,2614 12,2614 12,911 13,013 13,659 13,357 Plant Maintenance & Operations 1,207 1,152 | Other Intergovernmental Charges | - | - | - | 2,200 | 2,248 | 2,450 | 2,247 | 2,388 | 2,632 | 2,823 |
| Employee Child Care - - - - - - - - - 128 137 162 328 213 243 223 231 211 325 Total business-type activities expenses 128 137 162 5.814 6.005 5.890 5.834 6.283 6.438 7.229 Total business-type activities expenses 5.96.342 \$ 624.308 \$ 611.775 \$ 654.909 \$ 613.880 \$ 609.067 \$ 590.811 \$ 5.864.60 \$ 5.999.462 \$ 64.2092 Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for Services: 11.014 11.242 1.441 12.682 12.931 13.013 13.659 13.357 Plant Maintenance & Operations 1.207 1.156 1.482 1.401 1.552 1.426 1.464 1.554 1.616 13.31 13.659 13.357 Plant Maintenance & Operations 1.207 1.156 1.482 1.401 1.552 1.426 1.421 1.703 1.616 1.33.01 13.659 13.357 Communui Services 6.584 7.052 | Total governmental activities expenses | 596,214 | 624,171 | 611,613 | 649,095 | 607,875 | 602,137 | 585,017 | 580,077 | 593,024 | 634,863 |
| Employee Child Care - - - - - - - - - 128 137 162 328 213 243 223 231 211 325 Total business-type activities expenses 128 137 162 5.814 6.005 5.890 5.834 6.283 6.438 7.229 Total business-type activities expenses 5.96.342 \$ 624.308 \$ 611.775 \$ 654.909 \$ 613.880 \$ 609.067 \$ 590.811 \$ 5.864.60 \$ 5.999.462 \$ 64.2092 Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for Services: 11.014 11.242 1.441 12.682 12.931 13.013 13.659 13.357 Plant Maintenance & Operations 1.207 1.156 1.482 1.401 1.552 1.426 1.464 1.554 1.616 13.31 13.659 13.357 Plant Maintenance & Operations 1.207 1.156 1.482 1.401 1.552 1.426 1.421 1.703 1.616 1.33.01 13.659 13.357 Communui Services 6.584 7.052 | Rusiness two activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| After School Care - - - 5,455 5,040 4,932 4,804 4,814 4,966 5,644 Concessions 128 137 162 328 213 223 231 211 325 Pholography - - - 5.814 6.005 5.930 5.834 6.283 6.438 7,229 Total business-type activities expenses \$ 596,342 \$ 624,308 \$ 611,775 \$ 664,099 \$ 613,800 \$ 590,851 \$ 586,300 \$ 599,462 \$ 642,092 Program Revenues Governmenta activities: - - - 643,017 \$ 1,014 1,264 1,264 1,262 1,291 13,013 13,6569 13,357 Concurricular/Extracuricular Activities 1,732 1,516 1,482 1,401 1,552 1,4262 1,491 1,514 1,612 1,763 Pent Maintenance & Operations 1,207 1,152 1,432 1,401 1,552 1,428 1,412 160 142 97 0,99 1,089 0,97 0,799 1,089 1,162 1,763 | | | | | 31 | 604 | 714 | 752 | 1 10/ | 1 210 | 1 226 |
| Concessions 128 137 162 328 213 243 223 211 122 Total business-type activities expenses 128 137 162 5.814 6.005 5.930 5.834 6.283 6.438 7.229 Total primary government expenses \$ 596.342 \$ 624.308 \$ 611.775 \$ 654.909 \$ 613.880 \$ 608.067 \$ 590.851 \$ 586.360 \$ 599.462 \$ 642.092 Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for Services: \$ 513.80 \$ 4.337 \$ 4.330 \$ 5,048 \$ 5.272 \$ 4.381 \$ 4.357 \$ 4.433 \$ 3,869 \$ 3,761 \$ 3,768 Instruction \$ 4.330 \$ 5,048 \$ 5.272 \$ 4.381 \$ 4.357 \$ 4.433 \$ 3,869 \$ 3,761 \$ 3,768 3,768 \$ 3,761 \$ 3,768 \$ 3,761 \$ 3,761 \$ 3,761 \$ 3,761 \$ 3,761 \$ 3,761 \$ 3,761 \$ 3,761 \$ 3,761 \$ 3,761 \$ 3,761 \$ 3,761 \$ 3,761 \$ 1,232 13,357 Cocurricular/Extracuricular Activit | | - | - | - | | | | | | | |
| Photography - - - - 58 41 55 44 42 34 Total puiness-type activities expenses \$ 506,342 \$ 624,308 \$ 613,800 \$ 5,930 5,834 6,283 6,438 7,229 Total primary government expenses \$ 506,342 \$ 624,308 \$ 611,775 \$ 664,909 \$ 613,880 \$ 608,067 \$ 590,851 \$ 599,462 \$ 642,092 Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for Services: Instruction \$ 4,330 \$ 5,048 \$ 2,231 12,614 12,682 14,435 \$ 4,433 \$ 3,869 \$ 3,761 3,357 Cocurricular/Extracuricular Activities 1,1014 1,122 1,530 1,122 878 928 935 967 979 1,069 Community Services 6,584 7,052 145 76 81 81 61< | | 128 | - 137 | 162 | | | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities expenses 128 137 162 5.814 6.005 5.830 5.834 6.283 6.438 7.229 Total primary government expenses \$ 596.342 \$ 624.308 \$ 611.775 \$ 664.909 \$ 613.880 \$ 608.067 \$ 590.851 \$ 586.360 \$ 599.462 \$ 642.092 Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for Services: Instruction \$ 4.330 \$ 5.048 \$ 5.272 \$ 4.381 \$ 4.367 \$ 4.433 \$ 3.889 \$ 3.761 \$ 3.768 Food Service: Instruction \$ 4.330 \$ 5.048 \$ 5.272 \$ 4.431 12.614 12.682 12.931 13.013 13.659 13.357 Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities 1.752 1.516 1.462 1.401 1.554 1.612 1.778 Plant Maintenance & Operations 1.207 1.516 1.462 1.401 1.552 1.425 1.468 1.554 1.612 1.779 Community Services 6.584 7.052 1452 76 81 81 61 33 11 | | - | - | - | - | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for Services: Value | | 128 | 137 | 162 | 5,814 | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: Charges for Services: Instruction \$ 4,330 \$ 5,048 \$ 5,272 \$ 4,381 \$ 4,357 \$ 4,367 \$ 4,433 \$ 3,889 \$ 3,761 \$ 3,768 Food Service 11,014 11,247 11,680 12,341 12,614 12,682 12,931 13,013 13,659 13,357 Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities 1,732 1,516 1,482 1,401 1,552 1,428 1,461 13,557 13,357 Plant Maintenance & Operations 1,207 1,152 1,539 1,122 878 928 935 957 979 1,069 Other 6,544 7,052 145 76 81 81 61 33 11 6 Other 6,44 315 612 269 183 144 124 150 142 97 Operating Grants and Contributions 1,932 293 - - - 11,500 142 97 Total governmental activities program revenues 73,920 | Total primary government expenses | \$ 596,342 | \$ 624,308 | \$ 611,775 | \$ 654,909 | \$ 613,880 | \$ 608,067 | \$ 590,851 | \$ 586,360 | \$ 599,462 | \$ 642,092 |
| Charges for Services: Instruction \$ 4,330 \$ 5,548 \$ 5,272 \$ 4,381 \$ 4,367 \$ 4,367 \$ 4,433 \$ 3,889 \$ 3,761 \$ 3,768 Food Service 11,014 11,247 11,680 12,341 12,614 12,682 12,931 13,013 13,659 13,357 Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities 1,732 1,516 1,482 1,401 1,552 1,425 1,468 1,554 1,612 1,793 Plant Maintenance & Operations 0,584 7,052 1,457 76 81 81 61 33 11 6 Other 644 315 612 269 183 144 124 150 1422 97 Total governmental activities program revenues 73,920 75,359 74,080 76,092 97,190 107,009 92,973 82,217 88,487 104,644 Business-type activities: Charges for services: - - - 615 11,500 - - - - - - - - - - - - | Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction \$ 4.330 \$ 5.04 \$ 4.367 \$ 4.367 \$ 4.433 \$ 3.889 \$ 3.761 \$ | Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service 11,014 11,247 11,680 12,341 12,614 12,682 12,931 13,013 13,659 13,357 Cocurricular/Extracuricular Activities 1,732 1,516 1,482 1,401 1,552 1,425 1,468 1,554 1,612 1,793 Plant Maintenance & Operations 1,207 1,152 1,539 1,212 878 928 935 957 979 1,069 Community Services 6,584 7,052 145 76 81 81 61 33 11 6 Other 644 315 612 269 183 144 124 150 142 97 Operating Grants and Contributions 1,932 293 - - - 615 11,500 - | Charges for Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities 1,732 1,516 1,482 1,401 1,552 1,425 1,468 1,554 1,612 1,793 Plant Maintenance & Operations 1,207 1,152 1,539 1,122 878 928 935 957 979 979 1,669 Community Services 6584 7,052 1445 76 81 81 61 33 11 6 Other 644 315 612 269 183 144 124 150 142 97 Operating Grants and Contributions 46,477 48,736 53,350 56,502 77,525 86,767 61,521 62,621 68,323 84,554 Departing Grants and Contributions 1,932 293 - - - 615 11,500 - <t< td=""><td>Instruction</td><td>\$ 4,330</td><td>\$ 5,048</td><td></td><td>\$ 4,381</td><td>\$ 4,357</td><td></td><td>\$ 4,433</td><td></td><td>\$ 3,761</td><td>\$ 3,768</td></t<> | Instruction | \$ 4,330 | \$ 5,048 | | \$ 4,381 | \$ 4,357 | | \$ 4,433 | | \$ 3,761 | \$ 3,768 |
| Plant Maintenance & Operations 1,207 1,152 1,539 1,122 878 928 935 957 979 1,069 Community Services 6,584 7,052 145 76 81 81 61 33 11 6 Other 644 315 612 269 183 144 124 150 142 97 Operating Grants and Contributions 46,477 48,736 53,350 56,502 77,525 86,767 61,521 62,621 68,323 84,554 Capital Grants and Contributions 1,932 293 - - - 615 11,500 - < | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Community Services 6,584 7,052 145 76 81 81 61 33 11 66 Other 644 315 612 269 183 144 124 150 142 97 Operating Grants and Contributions 46,477 48,736 53,550 56,502 77,525 86,767 61,521 62,823 84,554 Capital Grants and Contributions 1,932 293 - - 615 11,500 - - - - - 615 11,500 - | Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities | 1,732 | 1,516 | | 1,401 | | | | | | |
| Other 644 315 612 269 183 144 124 150 142 97 Operating Grants and Contributions 46,477 48,776 53,350 56,502 77,525 86,767 61,521 62,621 68,323 84,554 Capital Grants and Contributions 1,932 293 - - 615 11,500 - - - - - 615 11,500 - <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Grants and Contributions 46,477 48,736 53,350 56,502 77,525 86,767 61,521 62,621 68,323 84,554 Capital Grants and Contributions 1,932 293 - - - 615 11,500 - | Community Services | 6,584 | | | | ÷ · | ÷ . | ÷ · | | | |
| Capital Grants and Contributions 1,932 293 - - 615 11,500 - - - - - 615 11,500 - - - - - 615 11,500 - - - - - - 615 11,500 - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total governmental activities program revenues 73,920 75,359 74,080 76,092 97,190 107,009 92,973 82,217 88,487 104,644 Business-type activities: Charges for services: Employee Child Care After School Care Concessions - - 11 531 687 726 776 1,095 1,273 1,355 After School Care Concessions - - 74,62 7,144 6,956 6,960 7,074 7,207 7,542 8,165 Concessions 139 176 262 239 199 234 252 262 228 347 Photography - - - - 48 43 60 64 56 40 Total business-type activities program revenues 139 176 262 7,914 7,890 7,963 8,162 8,628 9,099 9,007 Total primary government program revenues \$ 74,059 \$ 75,535 \$ 74,342 \$ 84,006 \$ 105,080 \$ 114,972 \$ 101,135 \$ 90,845 \$ 97,586 \$ 114,551 Net (Expense) Revenue Governmental activities <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>53,350</td><td>56,502</td><td>77,525</td><td></td><td></td><td>62,621</td><td>68,323</td><td>84,554</td></t<> | | | | 53,350 | 56,502 | 77,525 | | | 62,621 | 68,323 | 84,554 |
| Business-type activities: Charges for services: Employee Child Care - - 11 531 687 726 776 1,095 1,273 1,355 After School Care - - 7,462 7,144 6,956 6,960 7,074 7,207 7,542 8,165 Concessions 139 176 262 239 199 234 252 262 228 347 Photography - - - - 48 43 60 64 56 40 Total business-type activities program revenues 139 176 262 7,914 7,890 7,963 8,162 8,628 9,099 9,907 Total business-type activities program revenues \$ 74,305 \$ 74,342 \$ 84,006 \$ 105,080 \$ 114,972 \$ 90,845 \$ 97,586 \$ 114,551 Net (Expense) Revenue \$ (522,294) \$ (548,812) \$ (537,533) \$ (573,002) \$ (510,685) \$ (495,128) \$ (497,860) \$ (504,537) \$ (530,219) Business-type activities | | | | 74.080 | 76.002 | 97 100 | | | - | 88 / 87 | 104 644 |
| Charges for services: - - 11 531 687 726 776 1,095 1,273 1,355 After School Care - - 7,462 7,144 6,956 6,960 7,074 7,207 7,542 8,165 Concessions 139 176 262 239 199 234 252 262 228 347 Photography - - - - 48 43 60 64 56 40 Total business-type activities program revenues \$ 74,059 \$ 75,535 \$ 74,342 \$ 84,006 \$ 114,972 \$ 101,135 \$ 90,845 \$ 9,909 9,907 Total primary government program revenues \$ 75,535 \$ 74,342 \$ 84,006 \$ 114,972 \$ 101,135 \$ 90,845 \$ 97,566 \$ 114,551 Net (Expense) Revenue S (522,294) \$ (548,812) \$ (537,533) \$ (573,002) \$ (495,128) \$< | | 13,320 | 10,009 | 74,000 | 10,092 | 51,190 | 107,009 | 32,313 | 02,217 | 00,407 | 104,044 |
| Employee Child Care - - 11 531 687 726 776 1,095 1,273 1,355 After School Care - - 7,462 7,144 6,956 6,960 7,074 7,207 7,542 8,165 Concessions 139 176 262 229 199 234 252 262 228 347 Photography - - - - 48 43 600 64 56 40 Total business-type activities program revenues 139 176 262 7,914 7,890 7,963 8,162 8,628 9,099 9,907 Total business-type activities program revenues \$ 74,353 \$ 74,342 \$ 84,006 \$ 10,1135 \$ 90,845 \$ 9,7586 \$ 114,551 Net (Expense) Revenue - - - - - 48,006 \$ 10,5080 \$ 114,972 \$ 10,1135 \$ 90,845 \$ 97,586 \$ 114,551 Net (Expense) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| After School Care - - 7,462 7,144 6,956 6,960 7,074 7,207 7,542 8,165 Concessions 139 176 262 239 199 234 252 262 228 347 Photography - - - 48 43 60 64 56 400 Total business-type activities program revenues 139 176 262 7,914 7,890 7,963 8,162 8,628 9,099 9,907 Total business-type activities program revenues \$ 74,059 \$ 75,535 \$ 74,342 \$ 84,006 \$ 114,972 \$ 101,135 \$ 90,845 \$ 97,586 \$ 114,551 Net (Expense) Revenue 5 537,533 \$ (573,002) \$ (510,685) \$ (492,045) \$ (497,860) \$ (530,219) Business-type activities 2 14 1,921 1,904 1,885 2,033 2,328 2,345 2,661 2,678 <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Concessions Photography 139 176 262 239 199 234 252 262 228 347 Photography - | | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| Photography - - - - 48 43 60 64 56 40 Total business-type activities program revenues 139 176 262 7,914 7,890 7,963 8,162 8,628 9,099 9,907 Total primary government program revenues \$ 74,059 \$ 75,535 \$ 74,342 \$ 84,006 \$ 105,080 \$ 114,972 \$ 101,135 \$ 90,845 \$ 97,586 \$ 114,551 Net (Expense) Revenue Governmental activities \$ (522,294) \$ (548,812) \$ (537,533) \$ (573,002) \$ (510,685) \$ (492,045) \$ (497,860) \$ (504,537) \$ (530,219) Business-type activities 2 14 1,921 1,904 1,885 2,033 2,328 2,345 2,661 2,678 | | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| Total business-type activities program revenues 139 176 262 7,914 7,890 7,963 8,162 8,628 9,099 9,907 Total primary government program revenues \$ 74,059 \$ 75,535 \$ 74,342 \$ 84,006 \$ 105,080 \$ 114,972 \$ 101,135 \$ 90,845 \$ 97,586 \$ 114,551 Net (Expense) Revenue Governmental activities \$ (522,294) \$ (548,812) \$ (537,533) \$ (573,002) \$ (510,685) \$ (492,045) \$ (497,860) \$ (530,219) Business-type activities 2 14 1,921 1,904 1,885 2,033 2,328 2,345 2,661 2,678 | | 139 | 176 | 262 | 239 | | | | | | |
| Total primary government program revenues \$ 74,059 \$ 75,535 \$ 74,342 \$ 84,006 \$ 105,080 \$ 114,972 \$ 101,135 \$ 90,845 \$ 97,586 \$ 114,551 Net (Expense) Revenue Governmental activities \$ (522,294) \$ (548,812) \$ (537,533) \$ (573,002) \$ (510,685) \$ (495,128) \$ (497,860) \$ (504,537) \$ (530,219) Business-type activities 2 14 1,921 1,904 1,885 2,033 2,328 2,345 2,661 2,678 | | - 139 | 176 | - 262 | 7 914 | | | | | | |
| Net (Expense) Revenue Governmental activities \$ (522,294) \$ (548,812) \$ (537,533) \$ (573,002) \$ (510,685) \$ (495,128) \$ (492,045) \$ (497,860) \$ (504,537) \$ (530,219) Business-type activities 2 14 1,921 1,904 1,885 2,033 2,328 2,345 2,661 2,678 | | - | | | | - | | | | - | |
| Governmental activities \$ (522,294) \$ (548,812) \$ (537,533) \$ (573,002) \$ (495,128) \$ (492,045) \$ (497,860) \$ (504,537) \$ (530,219) Business-type activities 2 14 1,921 1,904 1,885 2,033 2,328 2,345 2,661 2,678 | | ÷ 1,000 | ÷ ,0,000 | ÷ 11,072 | ÷ 01,000 | | ÷,072 | ÷ .01,100 | | ÷ 01,000 | ,, |
| Business-type activities <u>2 14 1,921 1,904 1,885 2,033 2,328 2,345 2,661 2,678</u> | | a (500.55 ·· | | | A (570 677) | | | • (100 0···· | | A (504 555) | |
| | | \$ (522,294) | | | | | | | | | |
| Total primary government the expense <u>3 (222,232)</u> 3 (340,780) 3 (232,021) 3 (511,088) 3 (200,800) 3 (493,092) 3 (493,012) 3 (493,012) 3 (493,012) 3 (403,012) 3 (| | 2 ¢ (500.000) | | | | | | | | | |
| | rotai primary government net expense | φ (322,292) | φ (040,798) | φ (000,01Z) | φ (3/1,098) | φ (006,600) | φ (493,095) | φ (409,/17) | φ (490,015) | φ (ουτ,ο/6) | φ (527,541) |

EXHIBIT S-2 (Cont.)

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGE IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

(Amounts Expressed in Thousands) (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year | ear | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------|---|-----------------|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|----|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|----|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|
| | | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | 2013 | | 2014 | 4 | 2015 | 15 |
| Net (Expense) Revenue Governmental activities Business-type activities | Ф | (522,294) 2 | θ | (548,812) 14 | Ф | (537,533) 1,921 | θ | (573,002) 1,904 | \$ | (510,685) 1,885 | φ | (495,128) 2,033 | \$ | (492,045) 2,328 | \$ (497,860) 2,345 | 30) \$ 15 | | (504,537) 2,661 | \$ (53 | (530,219) 2,678 |
| Total primary government net expense | θ | (522,292) | ф | (548,798) | ф | (535,612) | φ | (571,098) | ŝ | (508,800) | ф | (493,095) | ŝ | (489,717) | \$ (495,515) | 15) \$ | | | \$ (52 | (527,541) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes | Ф | 435,617 | Ф | 409,133 | ф | 333,528 | ф | 352,709 | Ь | 349,563 | в | 339,532 | ф | 344,781 | \$ 351,218 | 18 | • | 412,190 | 43 | 439,832 |
| Property taxes levied for debt service | | 68,599 | | 77,383 | | 82,905 | | 91,245 | | 98,722 50,520 | | 104,420 | | 112,694 | 114,865 | | 000 | 101,575 | ₽, |)6,235 |
| Unrestricted grants and contributions | | 23,418 | | 64,836 | | 105,742 | | 106,017 | | 56,590 | | 75,038 | | 71,5/5 | 38,658 | 200 | Ñ | 25,148 | 0 | 33,279 |
| Investment earnings | | 13,479 | | 17,681 | | 15,715 | | 9,415 | | 1,488 | | 2,068 | | /60 | x | 808 | | 623 | | 7.7.9 |
| Miscellaneous | | 4,916 | | 7,901 | | 5,008 | | 6,815 | | 5,344 | | 5,011 | | 6,551 | 1,987 | 37 | | 2,687 | | 2,659 |
| Insurance recovery | | ' | | | | ' | | | | | | | | ' | ' | | | | | , |
| Gain (Loss) on disposition of capital assets | | ' | | | | ' | | | | | | 723 | | ' | ' | | | | | 386 |
| Transfers | | | | | | 2,054 | | 1,867 | | 1,908 | | 2,043 | | 2,298 | 2,296 | 96 | | 2,632 | | 2,553 |
| Total governmental activities | | 546,029 | | 576,934 | | 544,952 | | 568,068 | | 513,615 | | 528,835 | | 538,659 | 509,892 | 92 | 54 | 544,855 | 58 | 585,566 |
| Business-type activities: Investment earnings | | ÷ | | Ţ | | 68 | | 26 | | 10 | | er. | | 4 | | ~ | | ~ | | e |
| Transfers | | | | . , | | (2,054) | | (1,867) | | (1,908) | | (2,043) | | (2.298) | (2,296) | - (96 | 0 | (2,632) | 0 | (2,552) |
| Total business-type activities | | - | | - | | (1,986) | | (1,841) | | (1,898) | $\left \right $ | (2,040) | | (2,294) | (2,294) | () | | (2,630) | | (2,549) |
| Total primary government | ф | 546,031 | φ | 576,935 | Ф | 542,966 | ф | 566,227 | ¢ | 511,717 | Ф | 526,795 | Ś | 536,365 | \$ 507,598 | 38 | | 542,225 | \$ 58 | 583,017 |
| Change in Net Position | e | | e | | • | | ¢ | | e | | • | | • | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities Business-type activities | æ | 23,735 | ÷ | 28,122 | Ð | 7,419 (65) | ÷ | (4,934) 63 | Ð | 2,930 (13) | Ð | 33,707 (7) | Ð | 46,615 33 | \$ 12,032 52 | 52 \$ | | 40,318 31 | 0 A | 55,347 129 |
| Total primary government | θ | 23,738 | φ | 28,137 | φ | 7,354 | φ | (4,871) | φ | 2,917 | Ь | 33,700 | ф | 46,648 | \$ 12,084 | ¥ | | 40,349 | e A | 55,476 |

107

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

(Unaudited) (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

Fiscal Year

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 ¹ | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 15 |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------|---------|
| General Fund: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | ، ج | ۰ ج | ' ډ | ' ډ | ۰ ج | \$ 2,610 | \$ 2,703 | \$ 2,121 | \$ 2,044 | ŝ | 1,296 |
| Reserved | 2,241 | 2,308 | 2,127 | 2,506 | 2,620 | ı | | · | ' | | |
| Assigned | ' | | ı | ' | ' | 2,182 | 1,935 | 19,870 | 12,884 | | 9,515 |
| Unreserved designated | 6,133 | 7,418 | 6,843 | 8,250 | 3,757 | ' | ' | ' | | | |
| Unassigned | ' | | · | ' | ' | 147,394 | 160,919 | 132,178 | 154,251 | 16 | 167,771 |
| Unreserved | 114,930 | 125,947 | 122,252 | 116,608 | 126,838 | | | ' | | | |
| Total general fund | \$ 123,304 | \$ 135,673 | \$131,222 | \$ 127,364 | \$133,215 | \$ 152,186 | \$ 165,557 | \$ 154,169 | \$ 169,179 | \$ 178 | 178,582 |
| All Other Governmental Funds: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | י ھ | ' \$ | ' ډ | י \$ | ۰ ج | \$ 284 | \$ 290 | \$ 211 | \$ 185 | Ь | 270 |
| Reserved | 239 | 258 | 204 | 193 | 285 | | ' | • | | | |
| Restricted | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | ' | ' | ' | | ' | 37,435 | 35,999 | 35,188 | 34,925 | č | 33,138 |
| Capital Projects | , | ı | ı | ı | ' | 80,981 | 130,444 | 112,315 | 64,007 | õ | 35,596 |
| Food Service | ' | | ı | ' | , | 8,217 | 7,185 | 6,952 | 6,968 | - | 6,970 |
| Federal Special Revenue | ' | ' | · | ' | ' | 7 | ' | ' | | | |
| State Special Revenue | ' | | | ' | ' | 365 | 818 | 770 | 1,247 | | 2,856 |
| Committed | ' | | | ' | ' | 5,840 | 6,772 | 8,840 | 9,189 | | 9,596 |
| Unreserved designated | 75 | 06 | 567 | 71,676 | 77,783 | , | ' | , | | | |
| Unreserved, reported in | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special revenue funds | 6,867 | 8,397 | 9,382 | 9,610 | 12,538 | , | ' | ' | ' | | |
| Capital projects funds | 113,855 | 98,234 | 89,666 | 102,660 | 115,331 | ' | ' | ' | | | |
| Debt service fund | 36,920 | 39,184 | 40,718 | 45,614 | 39,320 | | | | | | , |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ 157,956 | \$ 146,163 | \$ 140,538 | \$ 229,753 | \$245,257 | \$ 133,129 | \$181,508 | \$ 164,276 | \$ 116,521 | ю Ф | 88,426 |
| Total governmental funds | \$281,260 | \$281,836 | \$271,760 | \$ 357,117 | \$378,472 | \$ 285,315 | \$ 347,065 | \$318,445 | \$ 285,700 | \$ 26 | 267,008 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Fiscal year 2011, the District implemented GASB 54 which changed the fund balance classifications to Nonspendable, Restricted, Committed, Assigned and Unassigned. See Note 1 to the Basic Financial Statements.

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, REVENUES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Amounts Expressed in Thousands) Fiscal Year

| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Federal sources: Federal grants Food services | \$ 17,936 4,940 | \$ 16,275 5,349 | \$ 16,810 6,015 | <pre>\$ 18,199 6,363</pre> | \$ 38,120 7,496 | \$ 48,515 8,008 | \$ 20,571 8,355 | \$ 23,114 8,963 | \$ 21,888 9,396 | 8 \$ 24,065 6 9,963 |
| Total federal sources | 22,876 | 21,624 | 22,825 | 24,562 | 45,616 | 56,523 | 28,926 | 32,077 | 31,284 | 4 34,028 |
| State sources: State education finance program | 36,256 | 79,568 | 123,519 | 124,349 | 75,535 | 91,954 | 87,367 | 50,928 | 39,537 | 7 47,626 |
| State grants and other | 6,641 | 8,419 | 8,697 | 10,234 | 9,582 | 9,908 | 12,190 | 5,285 | 11,409 | 9 8,325 |
| Total state sources | 42,897 | 87,987 | 132,216 | 134,583 | 85,117 | 101,862 | 99,557 | 56,213 | 50,946 | 6 55,951 |
| Local sources: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ad valorem taxes | 504,216 | 487,970 | 416,042 | 445,420 | 448,529 | 446,091 | 457,022 | 466,582 | 512,921 | 1 544,873 |
| Food service sales | 11,025 | 11,246 | 11,909 | 12,340 | 12,611 | 12,721 | 12,929 | 13,012 | 13,661 | 1 13,356 |
| Interest and other income | 13,479 | 18,750 | 16,255 | 9,028 | 1,434 | 1,644 | 767 | 872 | 635 | 5 631 |
| Other revenue | 22,921 | 25,631 | 16,832 | 15,747 | 15,757 | 15,765 | 30,330 | 21,529 | 19,886 | 6 20,966 |
| Total local sources | 551,641 | 543,597 | 461,038 | 482,535 | 478,331 | 476,221 | 501,048 | 501,995 | 547,103 | 3 579,826 |
| Total revenues | \$617,414 \$653,208 | \$ 653,208 | \$ 616,079 | \$ 641,680 | \$ 609,064 | \$ 634,606 | \$ 629,531 | \$ 590,285 | \$ 629,333 | 3 \$ 669,805 |

109

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, EXPENDITURES AND DEBT SERVICE RATIO LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

| | | | | | Fisca | Fiscal Year | | | | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction & Instructional-Related Services | \$ 257,275 | \$ 277,297 | \$ 300,195 | \$ 306,772 | \$312,619 | \$318,959 | \$ 299,009 | \$ 297,559 | \$ 305,883 | \$ 316,046 |
| Instructional & School Leadership | 23,893 | 23,937 | 25,679 | 26,329 | 26,602 | 27,383 | 25,802 | 26,397 | 27,200 | 28,503 |
| Support Services - Student | 48,392 | 52,174 | 57,044 | 58,956 | 60,036 | 62,054 | 61,800 | 68,701 | 71,203 | 74,047 |
| Administrative Support Services | 9,832 | 10,438 | 11,283 | 8,786 | 8,812 | 8,948 | 8,625 | 9,408 | 9,641 | 9,761 |
| Support Services - Nonstudent | 45,330 | 50,027 | 49,445 | 49,366 | 49,887 | 50,344 | 49,626 | 50,233 | 47,394 | 47,884 |
| Ancillary Services | 6,138 | 6,187 | 1,204 | 1,424 | 1,987 | 2,128 | 2,227 | 1,965 | 1,682 | 2,069 |
| Debt Service - Principal on long-term debt | 39,485 | 45,880 | 48,480 | 50,860 | 58,918 | 58,165 | 67,180 | 70,215 | 56,610 | 65,715 |
| Debt Service - Interest on long-term debt | 35,172 | 36,000 | 38,747 | 39,361 | 48,048 | 48,354 | 47,692 | 45,878 | 43,632 | 41,817 |
| Debt Service - Bond Issuance Costs and Fees | 320 | 569 | 397 | 1,861 | 1,077 | 749 | 413 | 317 | 308 | 635 |
| Facilities Acquisition & Construction | 61,717 | 95,844 | 66,346 | 96,498 | 118,296 | 113,055 | 59,496 | 78,151 | 57,645 | 50,347 |
| Intergovernmental Charges ¹ | 139,664 | 132,180 | 87,164 | 99,950 | 42,882 | 41,741 | 45,749 | 31,894 | 42,240 | 54,453 |
| Total Expenditures | \$667,218 | \$ 730,533 | \$685,984 | \$ 740,163 | \$ 729,164 | \$731,880 | \$667,619 | \$680,718 | 663,438 | 691,277 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Expenditures | \$ 52,526 | \$ 85,689 | \$ 53,887 | \$ 77,375 | \$ 103,874 | \$ 99,845 | \$ 47,012 | \$ 66,635 | \$ 46,794 | \$ 42,925 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 12.1% | 12.7% | 13.8% | 13.6% | 17.1% | 16.9% | 18.5% | 18.9% | 16.3% | 16.6% |
| | | - | - | (| - | | | | | |

¹ Intergovernmental charges include: Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools, Incremental Costs Associated with Chapter 41 (2004 first year) Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA, Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg., Payment to Tax Increment Fund (2001 first year), and Appraisal District Costs (2009 first year). The Contracted Instructional Services Between Schools increased due to increases in tax revenue as a result of increases in appraised property values.

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES AND NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

| | | | | | Fis | Fiscal Year | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|----------|-------------|
| | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | _ | 2015 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ (49,804) | \$ (49,804) \$ (77,325) | \$ (69,905) | \$ (98,483) | \$(120,100) | \$ (97,274) | \$ (38,088) | \$ (90,433) | \$ (32 | (34,105) | \$ (21,472) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers In | 4,955 | 6,731 | 9,247 | 7,446 | 7,222 | 5,129 | 4,087 | 3,085 | ÷ | 11,838 | 24,940 |
| Transfers Out | (4,955) | (7,331) | (7,192) | (5,580) | (4,694) | (3,086) | (2,589) | (1,588) | 5) | (9,706) | (22,957) |
| Bonds issued | 70,535 | 76,670 | 58,280 | 179,999 | 136,975 | | 92,840 | 53,740 | | | I |
| Refunding bonds issued | 1 | 129,180 | 33,305 | ' | 1 | 108,815 | 46,115 | 27,805 | 72 | 74,750 | 43,250 |
| Premiums on bonds issued | 2,821 | 4,496 | 2,488 | 1,747 | 1,952 | 14,304 | 14,023 | 8,903 | 4, | 5,673 | 6,409 |
| Payment to bond refunding agent | | (131,106) | (36,299) | | | (122,845) | (54,638) | (30,132) | (8) | (81,699) | (49,496) |
| Insurance Proceeds | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | 505 | 233 |
| Sale of capital assets | 29 | | | | | 1,800 | | | | | 400 |
| Capital leases | ı | | | 228 | | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 73,385 | 78,640 | 59,829 | 183,840 | 141,455 | 4,117 | 99,838 | 61,813 | Ì | 1,361 | 2,779 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 23,581 | \$ 1,315 | \$ (10,076) | \$ 85,357 | \$ 21,355 | \$ (93,157) | \$ 61,750 | \$ (28,620) | \$ (32 | (32,744) | \$ (18,693) |

| ► 0 |
|--------|
| |
| T |
| Х |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

| | JULIAN VAIUE | ania | | | I ULAI | I ULAI |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Residential Propertv | Industrial Propertv | Rural Acreage | Personal Propertv | Less: Exemptions | Assessed Value | District Rate ¹ |
| | - | | | | | |
| 21,192,806 | 7,119,236 | 563,882 | 2,234,944 | 2,189,452 | 28,921,416 | 1.7334 |
| 22,197,270 | 7,693,125 | 523,206 | 2,389,513 | 2,137,133 | 30,665,981 | 1.5784 |
| 23,322,123 | 8,527,170 | 517,748 | 2,583,357 | 2,695,648 | 32,254,750 | 1.2684 |
| 24,083,793 | 9,137,863 | 541,191 | 2,981,489 | 1,897,202 | 34,847,134 | 1.3034 |
| 20,620,809 | 12,895,711 | 700,169 | 3,052,462 | 3,738,307 | 33,530,844 | 1.3284 |
| 21,233,623 | 12,377,934 | 646,338 | 3,391,275 | 3,918,693 | 33,730,477 | 1.3534 |
| 20,517,769 | 12,645,545 | 615,144 | 3,536,560 | 3,635,864 | 33,679,154 | 1.3734 |
| 20,515,276 | 13,582,588 | 608,232 | 3,750,946 | 4,561,327 | 33,895,715 | 1.3734 |
| 21,372,046 | 14,580,038 | 655,944 | 4,087,705 | 4,719,339 | 35,976,394 | 1.4530 |
| 22,561,174 | 15,716,480 | 574,806 | 4,318,714 | 5,215,540 | 37,955,635 | 1.4390 |

Source: Comptroller of Public Accounts - School District Summary Worksheet

¹ Per \$100 of assessed value.

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

Overlapping Rates¹

| | District | District Direct Rates | - es | | | Collin Co. | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------|------------------|---------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Fiscal Vear | Maintenance & Onerations | Debt | Total | City of Plano | Collin | Community College (CCCC) | City of Allen | City of Carrollton | City of Dallae | City of Garland | City of | City of Murnhy | City of Parker | City of Richardson | City of Wvilia |
| 201 | | | | | (111000 | (0000) 080000 | | | | | 2000 | | | | |
| 2006 | 1.5000 | 0.2334 | 1.7334 | 0.4535 | 0.2500 | 0.0894 | 0.5600 | 0.5993 | 0.7417 | | | 0.4683 | 0.2820 | 0.5252 | |
| 2007 | 1.3300 | 0.2484 | 1.5784 | 0.4535 | 0.2500 | 0.0877 | 0.5580 | 0.6329 | 0.7292 | | | 0.4683 | 0.3771 | 0.5752 | |
| 2008 | 1.0200 | 0.2484 | 1.2684 | 0.4735 | 0.2450 | 0.0870 | 0.5570 | 0.6179 | 0.7479 | | | 0.4683 | 0.3771 | 0.5752 | |
| 2009 | 1.0400 | 0.2634 | 1.3034 | 0.4735 | 0.2425 | 0.0865 | 0.5560 | 0.6179 | 0.7479 | | | 0.5183 | 0.3771 | 0.5752 | |
| 2010 | 1.0400 | 0.2884 | 1.3284 | 0.4735 | 0.2425 | 0.0863 | 0.5550 | 0.6179 | 0.7970 | 0.7046 | 0.3742 | 0.5384 | 0.3771 | 0.5752 | 0.8989 |
| 2011 | 1.0400 | 0.3134 | 1.3534 | 0.4886 | 0.2400 | 0.0863 | 0.5540 | 0.6176 | 0.7970 | 0.7046 | 0.3742 | 0.5650 | 0.3371 | 0.6352 | 0.8989 |
| 2012 | 1.0400 | 0.3334 | 1.3734 | 0.4886 | 0.2400 | 0.0863 | 0.5530 | 0.6179 | 0.7970 | 0.7046 | 0.3742 | 0.5650 | 0.3771 | 0.6352 | 0.8989 |
| 2013 | 1.0400 | 0.3334 | 1.3734 | 0.4886 | 0.2400 | 0.0863 | 0.5520 | 0.6179 | 0.7970 | 0.7046 | 0.3742 | 0.5700 | 0.3771 | 0.6352 | 0.8889 |
| 2014 | 1.1700 | 0.2830 | 1.4530 | 0.4886 | 0.2375 | 0.0836 | 0.5500 | 0.6179 | 0.7970 | 0.7046 | 0.3207 | 0.5700 | 0.3509 | 0.6352 | 0.8839 |
| 2015 | 1.1700 | 0.2690 | 1.4390 | 0.4886 | 0.2350 | 0.0819 | 0.5400 | 0.6153 | 0.7970 | 0.7046 | 0.3206 | 0.5500 | 0.3509 | 0.6351 | 0.8789 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ Includes levies for operating and debt service

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

| | | 2015 | | | | 2006 | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|------|--|-----|------------------|------|--|
| Taxpayer | Taxable Value | Rank | Percentage of Total Taxable Value | | Taxable Value | Rank | Percentage of Total Taxable Value |
| BCS Office Investments One, LP | \$ 329,153,747 | 1 | 0.87 % | | | | |
| Oncor Electric Delivery Company | 265,832,334 | 2 | 0.70 | \$ | 228,184,717 | 1 | 0.79 % |
| Health Care Service Corporation | 234,520,075 | 3 | 0.62 | | | | |
| Texas Instruments, Inc | 209,726,181 | 4 | 0.55 | | | | |
| Bank of America, NA | 209,034,877 | 5 | 0.55 | | | | |
| TM Willow Bend Shops LP | 200,800,000 | 6 | 0.53 | | | | |
| Bank of America, NA | 174,000,000 | 7 | 0.46 | | | | |
| Texas Instruments, Inc | 172,376,757 | 8 | 0.45 | | | | |
| HP Enterprise Services LLC | 146,470,263 | 9 | 0.39 | | | | |
| J C Penney Corporation, Inc | 144,841,465 | 10 | 0.38 | | 167,084,175 | 3 | 0.58 |
| Alcatel USA Sourcing LP | | | | | 210,175,207 | 2 | 0.73 |
| Electronic Data Systems Corp. | | | | | 134,832,418 | 4 | 0.47 |
| Willow Bend Shopping Center LP | | | | | 115,539,989 | 5 | 0.40 |
| EDS Information Services LLC | | | | | 157,925,734 | 6 | 0.55 |
| Countrywide Funding Corp | | | | | 95,626,367 | 7 | 0.33 |
| Dallas Morning News LP | | | | | 81,109,799 | 8 | 0.28 |
| Ericsson | | | | | 79,543,082 | 9 | 0.28 |
| HSP of Texas Inc. | | | | | 78,722,889 | 10 | 0.27 |
| Total | \$ 2,086,755,699 | | 5.50 % | \$ | 1,348,744,377 | | 4.68 % |
| Total Taxable Value | \$ 37,955,635,681 | | | \$2 | 28,921,415,823 | | |

Source: Collin County Tax Assessor Collector

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | | | | | | | | Collected Within the | in the | | | | | |
|--------|---|-------------|-----|-------------|--------|----------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|------|---------------|---|----------------------------------|------------|
| | | Original | Sul | Supplements | Б Ц | Total Adjusted | | Fiscal Year of the Levy | he Levy | U | Collections | | Total Collections to Date | s to Date |
| Fiscal | | Amount | | and | | Levy for | | | Percentage | in | in Subsequent | | | Percentage |
| Year | | Levied | ŏ | Corrections | ш | Fiscal Year | | Amount | of Levy | | Years | | Amount | of Levy |
| 2006 | θ | 506,379,142 | φ | 1,804,641 | θ | 508,183,783 | φ | 498,938,497 | 66 | \$ % | 8,587,981 | φ | 507,526,478 | 99.87 % |
| 2007 | | 489,387,533 | | 742,569 | | 490,130,102 | | 482,508,116 | 66 | | 7,220,175 | | 489,728,291 | 99.92 |
| 2008 | | 419,159,205 | | (646,268) | | 418,512,937 | | 412,176,374 | 98 | | 6,046,450 | | 418,222,824 | 99.93 |
| 2009 | | 454,874,791 | | (6,863,835) | | 448,010,956 | | 441,638,332 | 67 | | 5,916,944 | | 447,555,276 | 06.66 |
| 2010 | | 438,406,394 | | 12,390,596 | | 450,796,990 | | 445,745,911 | 102 | | 4,442,327 | | 450,188,238 | 99.86 |
| 2011 | | 449,546,631 | | (1,163,624) | | 448,383,007 | | 444,404,742 | 66 | | 3,072,715 | | 447,477,457 | 99.80 |
| 2012 | | 455,730,380 | | 1,426,239 | | 457,156,619 | | 453,398,398 | 66 | | 2,747,465 | | 456,145,863 | 99.78 |
| 2013 | | 459,422,353 | | 6,300,800 | | 465,723,153 | | 461,906,257 | 101 | | 2,705,819 | | 464,612,076 | 99.76 |
| 2014 | | 506,969,500 | | 7,662,574 | | 514,632,074 | | 509,947,307 | 101 | | 3,280,694 | | 513,228,001 | 99.73 |
| 2015 | | 537,995,588 | | 6,672,560 | | 544,668,148 | | 540,145,891 | 100 | | | | 540,145,891 | 99.17 |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (Dolla

| capita) |
|------------|
| it per (|
| except |
| thousands, |
| Ш. |
| ars |
| Dol |
| |

| | G | overnme | Governmental Activities | es | Total | Resources | Net Bonded | Gross Bonded Debt as % | Gross Bonded | Net Bonded Debt as % of | Net B | Net Bonded |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| Fiscal Year | Unlimited Tax Bonds ² | ted nds ² | Loans Payable | Capital Leases | Primary Government | Restricted for Debt Service | Debt Outstanding | of Personal Income ¹ | Debt Per Capita | Assessed Value | Der (| Debt Per Capita |
| 2006 | \$ | 820,099 | ۰ ج | م | \$ 820,099 | \$ 24,869 | \$ 795,230 ` | 7% | \$ 2,551 | 2.75% | Ś | 2,474 |
| 2007 | 85 | 857,459 | | | 857,459 | 24,755 | 832,704 | 6% | 2,696 | 2.72 | | 2,618 |
| 2008 | 86 | 864,026 | | | 864,026 | 28,440 | 835,586 | 6% | 2,698 | 2.59 | | 2,609 |
| 2009 | 66 | 991,780 | · | 108 | 991,888 | 28,528 | 963,360 | 10% | 3,085 | 2.85 | | 2,996 |
| 2010 | 1,06 | 1,068,831 | ı | | 1,068,831 | 21,598 | 1,047,233 | 10% | 3,281 | 3.12 | | 3,215 |
| 2011 | 1,01 | 1,011,105 | ı | | 1,011,105 | 20,886 | 990,219 | 10% | 3,086 | 2.84 | | 3,022 |
| 2012 | 1,03 | 1,039,226 | ı | | 1,039,226 | 20,002 | 1,019,224 | 10% | 3,146 | 3.03 | | 3,086 |
| 2013 | 1,02 | 1,022,548 | ı | | 1,022,548 | 19,753 | 1,002,795 | %6 | 3,058 | 2.96 | | 2,998 |
| 2014 | 96 | 960,869 | ı | | 960,869 | 20,846 | 940,023 | 8% | 2,839 | 2.77 | | 2,777 |
| 2015 | 88 | 889,854 | | ı | 889,854 | 21,133 | 868,721 | 8% | 2,601 | 2.56 | | 2,540 |
| Note: ¹ R | efer to Exhit | bit S-14 f | or per capita | personal inc | Note: 1 Refer to Exhibit S-14 for per capita personal income information. | | | | | | | |

Note: 'Refer to Exhibit S-14 for per capita personal income information. ² Unlimited Tax Bond equals GO Bonds Payable plus Accreted Interest less Premium on Bond Issuance

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2015 (Unaudited)

(Dollars in thousands, except per capita)

| Governmental Unit | Gro | oss Bonded Debt | Estimated Percentage Applicable | | , D | stimated Share of irect and verlapping Debt |
|--|-----|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------|---|
| City of Plano ¹ | \$ | 319,362 | 86.10 | % | \$ | 274,971 |
| Collin County Community College ¹ | | 39,000 | 44.08 | | | 17,191 |
| Collin County ² | | 402,795 | 45.18 | | | 181,983 |
| City of Allen ¹ | | 99,775 | 3.94 | | | 3,931 |
| City of Carrollton ¹ | | 168,728 | 0.52 | | | 877 |
| City of Dallas ² | | 1,700,336 | 4.16 | | | 70,734 |
| City of Garland ¹ | | 260,321 | 0.19 | | | 495 |
| City of Lucas ¹ | | 6,036 | 4.93 | | | 298 |
| City of Murphy ¹ | | 32,466 | 71.99 | | | 23,372 |
| City of Parker ¹ | | 5,755 | 74.98 | | | 4,315 |
| City of Richardson ¹ | | 208,600 | 38.90 | | | 81,145 |
| City of Wylie ¹ | | 80,795 | 0.31 | | | 250 |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt | | | | | | 659,563 |
| District gross bonded debt | | | | | | 889,854 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt | | | | | \$ | 1,549,417 |

Sources: Debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit. Data for calculation of overlapping percentages was provided by Collin County Appraisal District and Dallas County Appraisal District.

Notes: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the district. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the district.

¹ Reported as of entity's fiscal year end 2014.

² Reported as of entity's fiscal year end 2015.

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

(Dollars in thousands)

| Fiscal Year | | Debt Limit | А | Fotal Net Debt pplicable To Limit | | Legal Debt Margin | Applic as a | tal Net Debt able to the Limit Percentage of Debt Limit |
|----------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|----------|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| 2006 | \$ | 2,892,142 | \$ | 757,188 | \$ | 2,134,954 | | 26.18 % |
| 2007 | | 3,066,598 | | 791,397 | | 2,275,201 | | 25.81 |
| 2008 | | 3,225,475 | | 797,795 | | 2,427,680 | | 24.73 |
| 2009 | | 3,381,040 | | 923,350 | | 2,457,690 | | 27.31 |
| 2010 | | 3,353,084 | | 1,007,770 | | 2,345,314 | | 30.06 |
| 2011 | | 3,373,048 | | 942,981 | | 2,430,067 | | 27.96 |
| 2012 | | 3,367,915 | | 966,485 | | 2,401,430 | | 28.70 |
| 2013 | | 3,389,572 | | 949,362 | | 2,440,210 | | 28.01 |
| 2014 | | 3,550,882 | | 890,455 | | 2,660,427 | | 25.08 |
| 2015 | | 3,795,564 | | 822,037 | | 2,973,527 | | 21.66 |
| | Le | gal Debt Març | jin Cal | culation for F | -iscal \ | Year 2015 | | |
| | De To Le: De | sessed Value bt limit (10% o tal bonded det ss reserve for bt applicable to gal debt margi | ot retirem o limit | , | \$ | 889,854 33,138 | \$ | 37,955,636 3,795,564 <u>856,716</u> 2,938,848 |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Population | (in | Personal Income thousands) | P | r Capita ersonal ncome | Unemployme Rate | nt |
|----------------|------------|-----|----------------------------------|----|------------------------------|--------------------|----|
| 2006 | 321,423 | \$ | 12,490,424 | \$ | 38,860 | 4.60 | % |
| 2007 | 318,073 | | 13,726,042 | | 43,154 | 3.90 | |
| 2008 | 320,292 | | 15,064,839 | | 47,035 | 4.30 | |
| 2009 | 321,502 | | 10,299,677 | | 32,036 | 7.40 | |
| 2010 | 325,781 | | 10,541,298 | | 32,357 | 7.50 | |
| 2011 | 327,661 | | 9,984,522 | | 30,472 | 7.60 | |
| 2012 | 330,311 | | 10,403,381 | | 31,496 | 6.70 | |
| 2013 | 334,437 | | 10,934,607 | | 32,696 | 6.00 | |
| 2014 | 338,474 | | 11,384,568 | | 33,635 | 5.00 | |
| 2015 | 342,078 | | 11,625,338 | | 33,984 | 3.70 | |

Sources: Population estimates were provided by the District with the exception of 2010 which was obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau. Personal income figures were obtained from the U.S Census Bureau. Unemployment rates were provided by the Texas Workforce Commission.

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

| | Percentage Of Total District | Employment | 5.09 % | | | | | 2.86 | 1.94 | 2.26 | | | 5.05 | 3.83 | 3.25 | 2.44 | 2.26 | 1.82 | 30.80 % | |
|------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|
| 2006 | | Rank | ~ | | | | | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | 7 | ო | 4 | 9 | 8 | 10 | | |
| | | Employees | 6,756 | | | | | 3,800 | 2,568 | 3,000 | | | 6,700 | 5,080 | 4,311 | 3,240 | 3,000 | 2,418 | 40,873 | |
| | Percentage Of Total District | Employment | 4.30 % | 2.97 | 2.97 | 2.97 | 1.99 | 1.98 | 1.84 | 1.65 | 1.48 | 1.11 | | | | | | | 23.24 % | |
| 2015 | | Rank | - | 2 | ო | 4 | 5 | 9 | 7 | ∞ | 6 | 10 | | | | | | I | | |
| | | Employees | 6,526 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 3,020 | 3,000 | 2,790 | 2,500 | 2,250 | 1,680 | | | | | | | 35,266 | |
| | | Employer | Plano ISD | Bank of America Home Loans | Capital One Finance | HP Enterprise Services | Ericsson | J. C. Penney, Inc. | City of Plano | Frito-Lay | Dell Services | Texas Health Presbyterian Hopital | Electronic Data Systems | Alcatel-USA | Perot Systems | Shops at Willow Bend | Countrywide Home Loans | Collin Creek Mall | Total | |

Sources:

Texas Workforce Commission provided total labor force numbers - 2015 (151,737); 2006 (132,704) Plano Economic Development Corporation provided 2015 Principal Employers. 2006 data from PISD 2006 CAFR

120

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year | Year | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Percent Change |
| la eter i otion | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2006 - 2015 |
| Teachers | 3,801 | 3,855 | 4,003 | 4,067 | 3,942 | 4,011 | 3,822 | 3,813 | 3,825 | 3,865 | 2 % |
| Librarians | 69 | 99 | 20 | 71 | 20 | 73 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 20 | 4 |
| Educational Aides | 668 | 750 | 648 | 661 | 629 | 622 | 580 | 573 | 559 | 568 | (15) |
| Interpreters | 12 | 15 | 17 | 12 | 13 | 6 | 12 | 13 | 17 | 14 | 17 |
| Other Professionals (instructional) | 128 | 132 | 138 | 156 | 141 | 162 | 159 | 153 | 159 | 171 | 34 |
| | 4,678 | 4,818 | 4,875 | 4,967 | 4,796 | 4,877 | 4,643 | 4,623 | 4,631 | 4,688 | 0 |
| Campus Administration | ! | ! | : | : | : | i | | ł | i | ł | I |
| Principal | 67 | 67 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 71 | 71 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 7 |
| Assistant Principal | 83 | 85 | 87 | 06 | 89 | 92 | 87 | 88 | 92 | 95 | 14 |
| Instructional Officer | 9 | 80 | 8 | 80 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 33 |
| Athletic Director | | | | | | 2 | e | e | e | e | 300 |
| | 156 | 160 | 163 | 166 | 167 | 175 | 171 | 173 | 175 | 178 | 14 |
| Student Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Counselor | 142 | 145 | 143 | 147 | 146 | 152 | 138 | 143 | 146 | 148 | 4 |
| Educational Diagnostician | 27 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 32 | 30 | 30 | 33 | 34 | 26 |
| School Nurse | 20 | 70 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 73 | 73 | 71 | 71 | 72 | З |
| LSSP/Psychologist | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 10 | (23) |
| Social Worker | 8 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 25 |
| | 260 | 265 | 266 | 272 | 273 | 279 | 263 | 265 | 271 | 274 | 5 |
| Support and Administration | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Superintendent, Deputy, Assoc. & Assistant | 8 | 80 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 7 | (13) |
| Non-Campus Professionals | 204 | 213 | 208 | 211 | 223 | 223 | 216 | 222 | 224 | 229 | 12 |
| Auxiliary Staff | 1,450 | 1,146 | 1,375 | 1,216 | 1,301 | 1,342 | 1,239 | 1,250 | 1,219 | 1,276 | (12) |
| | 1,662 | 1,366 | 1,590 | 1,434 | 1,531 | 1,572 | 1,460 | 1,478 | 1,449 | 1,512 | (6) |
| Total | 6,756 | 6,608 | 6,894 | 6,839 | 6,766 | 6,903 | 6,537 | 6,538 | 6,526 | 6,652 | (2) % |
| Connect Foll Dudio Education Information Manage | mant Statem (DEIMS) Statem | ciociand. O VOIM | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Fall Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) Submissions with full-time equivalent employees as of the last Friday in October.

Notes: Full-time instructional employees of the district are employed for 189 contract days. Campus Administrators and Student Services employees are primarily employed for 220 days. Central administrative and non-campus professional staff are employed for 246 days. Auxiliary staff are employed on an hourly basis with daily hours worked ranging from 8 hours to 4 hours.

EXHIBIT S-17

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Percentage of Students Receiving Free or Reduced-Price Meals | 21 % | 19 | 21 | 22 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 31 |
|---|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Pupil Teacher Ratio | 14.0 | 13.7 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 14.6 | 14.5 | 14.3 | 14.1 |
| Teaching Staff | 3,801 | 3,855 | 4,003 | 4,067 | 3,942 | 4,011 | 3,822 | 3,813 | 3,825 | 3,865 |
| Percentage Change | 1.56 % | 7.72 | 4.31 | 1.13 | 0.38 | 1.82 | (6.22) | 2.63 | 2.55 | 3.73 |
| Cost Per Pupil | 7,477 | 8,055 | 8,402 | 8,497 | 8,529 | 8,684 | 8,143 | 8,357 | 8,570 | 8,890 |
| Expenditures Excluding Recapture | 398,076,567 \$ | 426,882,506 | 451,030,359 | 460,557,493 | 468,562,031 | 482,558,989 | 453,254,176 | 461,196,436 | 469,814,931 | 486,159,231 |
| Percentage Change | 1.86 % \$ | 4.46 | (4.89) | 2.75 | (10.04) | 0.48 | (3.81) | (0.51) | 4.74 | 5.58 |
| Cost Per Pupil | \$ 9,975 | 10,421 | 9,911 | 10,184 | 9,161 | 9,206 | 8,855 | 8,810 | 9,227 | 9,742 |
| Operating Expenditures ² | \$ 531,075,643 | 552,265,959 | 532,066,841 | 551,978,466 | 503,313,863 | 511,557,078 | 492,837,819 | 486,157,034 | 505,830,681 | 532,762,942 |
| Enrollment ¹ | 53,238 | 52,997 | 53,683 | 54,203 | 54,939 | 55,570 | 55,659 | 55,185 | 54,822 | 54,689 |
| Fiscal Year | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |

¹ Enrollment is as of the October reporting date to TEA through the Public Education Information System (PEIMS). ² Operating expenditures are total governmental fund expenditures less debt service and capital projects.

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT TEACHER BASE SALARIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Minimum Salary | Maximum Salary | District Average Salary | Statewide Average Salary |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2006 | \$ 38,000 | \$ 64,528 | \$ 43,952 | \$ 41,744 |
| 2007 | 41,250 | 67,092 | 46,945 | 44,897 |
| 2008 | 43,149 | 69,736 | 48,712 | 46,178 |
| 2009 | 44,251 | 71,122 | 49,669 | 47,158 |
| 2010 | 45,100 | 71,858 | 52,375 | 48,263 |
| 2011 | 46,150 | 71,858 | 51,741 | 48,639 |
| 2012 | 45,112 | 71,950 | 51,579 | 46,361 |
| 2013 | 46,700 | 73,137 | 52,245 | 48,821 |
| 2014 | 47,000 | 73,676 | 52,399 | 49,692 |
| 2015 | 48,500 | 74,003 | 53,800 | 50,715 |

Sources:

Plano ISD 2014-2015 Compensation Plan Book TEA PEIMS Standard Reports **EXHIBIT S-19**

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | | | | | Fisca | Fiscal Year | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Coboolo: | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| scrious: Elementary Buildings Square Feet Enrollment | 42 2,926,668 24,811 | 43 3,045,516 24,550 | 43 3,084,444 24,730 | 44 3,194,580 24,658 | 44 3,204,030 25,005 | 44 3,234,785 24,941 | 44 3,253,327 24,721 | 44 3,301,493 24,406 | 44 3,350,490 24,107 | 44 3,378,450 23,900 |
| Middle School Buildings Square Feet Enrollment | 12 1,805,997 12,048 | 12 1,805,997 12,103 | 12 1,814,967 12,151 | 12 1,817,526 12,476 | 13 1,970,926 12,459 | 13 1,979,618 12,640 | 13 1,980,339 12,706 | 13 1,980,339 12,730 | 13 1,980,339 12,621 | 13 1,980,479 12,447 |
| High School Buildings Square Feet Enrollment | 5 1,126,915 7,984 | 5 1,233,936 7,889 | 5 1,233,939 7,977 | 5 1,233,939 7,936 | 5 1,274,402 8,191 | 5 1,275,730 8,414 | 6 1,572,843 8,433 | 7 1,679,897 8,435 | 7 1,679,897 8,496 | 6 1,572,843 8,540 |
| Senior High School Buildings Square Feet Enrollment | 3 1,252,658 7,071 | 3 1,252,658 7,132 | 3 1,272,129 7,290 | 3 1,272,150 7,429 | 3 1,328,045 7,440 | 3 1,369,618 7,604 | 3 1,369,618 7,806 | 3 1,458,754 7,872 | 3 1,458,754 7,937 | 4 1,576,908 8,183 |
| Early Childhood Schools Buildings Square Feet Enrollment ¹ | 3 147,683 1,267 | 3 147,683 1,261 | 3 147,683 1,435 | 3 156,458 1,704 | 3 156,458 1,844 | 3 156,458 1,971 | 3 156,458 1,993 | 3 156,458 1,742 | 3 156,458 1,661 | 3 156,458 1,619 |
| Total Schools Buildings Square Feet Enrollment | 65 7,259,921 53,181 | 66 7,485,790 52,935 | 66 7,553,162 53,583 | 67 7,674,653 54,203 | 68 7,933,861 54,939 | 68 8,016,209 55,570 | 69 8,332,585 55,659 | 70 8,576,941 55,185 | 70 8,625,938 54,822 | 70 8,665,138 54,689 |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | | | | | Fiscal Year | Year | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Other PISD Facilities: | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| Other Educational Facilities - Buildings Square Feet | 3 97,775 | 3 97,775 | 3 97,775 | 4 126,961 | 4 138,036 | 5 246,246 | 4 246,246 | 5 149,820 ² 1 | 5 149820 | 5 149,820 |
| Administrative Buildings Square Feet | 5 211,866 | 6 223,271 | 6 223,271 | 6 223,271 | 6 223,271 | 6 223,271 | 6 223,271 | 6 204,199 | 6 204199 | 6 204,199 |
| Facility Services Buildings Square Feet | 4 142,389 | 4 142,389 | 4 142,389 | 4 142,389 | 4 148,662 | 4 148,662 | 4 148,662 | 4 148,662 | 4 148662 | 4 148,662 |
| Athletics Stadiums | 9 | 9 | Q | Q | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | Q |
| Running Tracks | 0 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Tennis Courts | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| Softball Fields | 2 | 2 | ю | ო | ო | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Baseball Fields | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | ω | ω | 8 | ω | 8 |
| Indoor Athletic Fields | ო | ო | с | ო | с | e | ო | ო | ო | ო |

125

EXHIBIT S-19 (Cont.)

Teamwork for Excellence



REPORTS ON INTERNAL CONTROL, COMPLIANCE, AND FEDERAL AWARDS

Teamwork for Excellence





INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of Trustees Plano Independent School District Plano, Texas

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Plano Independent School District (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 3, 2015.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses, or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

129

Plano Independent School District

Page 2

Purpose of this Report

This purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing* Standards in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Wern and Disurg dis

WEAVER AND TIDWELL, L.L.P.

Dallas, Texas November 3, 2015



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

Board of Trustees Plano Independent School District Plano, Texas

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Plano Independent School District's (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2015. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the District, complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2015.

131

Plano Independent School District

Page 2

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified. We did identify a deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs that we consider to be a significant deficiency [15-01].

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Wern and Disurg dip

WEAVER AND TIDWELL, L.L.P.

Dallas, Texas November 3, 2015

EXHIBIT K-1

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| FEDERAL GRANTOR/ PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/ PROGRAM OR CLUSTER TITLE | FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER | PASS-THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING NUMBER | FEDERAL EXPENDITURES |
|---|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE | | | |
| Direct Funding U.S. Department of Defense | | | |
| Junior ROTC Program | 12.000 | | \$ 241,880 |
| Total Direct Funding U.S. Department of Defense | | | 241,880 |
| TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE | | | 241,880 |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION | | | |
| Passed Through State Department of Education | | | |
| ESEA Title I Part A - Improving Basic Programs | 84.010A | 14-610101043910 | 92,066 |
| ESEA Title I Part A - Improving Basic Programs | 84.010A | 15-610101043910 | 4,791,408 |
| Total Title I - Part A Cluster | | | 4,883,474 |
| Title IV IDEA - Part B, Formula | 84.027 | 14-6600010439106600 | 467,439 |
| Title IV IDEA - Part B, Formula | 84.027 | 15-6600010439106600 | 8,795,580 |
| Title IV IDEA - Part B, Preschool | 84.027 | 14-6610010439106610 | 5,119 |
| Title IV IDEA - Part B, Preschool | 84.027 | 15-6610010439106610 | 234,124 |
| SSA - IDEA - Part B, Discretionary | 84.027 | 15-6600020439106673 | 209,890 |
| SSA - IDEA - Part B, Deaf | 84.027 | 15-6600010439106601 | 65,397 |
| SSA - IDEA - Part B, Preschool Deaf | 84.173 | 15-6610010439106611 | 12,262 |
| Total Special Education Cluster | | | 9,789,811 |
| Vocational Education - Basic Grant | 84.048 | 14-420006043910 | 1,644 |
| Vocational Education - Basic Grant | 84.048 | 15-420006043910 | 394,515 |
| Total Vocational Education | | | 396,159 |
| SSA - IDEA, Part C - Early Intervention (Deaf) | 84.181A | 15-3911010439103911 | 8,634 |
| Title III, Language Instruction LEP | 84.365 | 14-671001043910 | 214,521 |
| Title III, Language Instruction LEP | 84.365 | 15-671001043910 | 965,346 |
| Total Title III | | | 1,179,867 |
| ESEA Title II, Part A, Teacher & Principal Training | 84.367A | 14-694501043910 | 107,139 |
| ESEA Title II, Part A, Teacher & Principal Training | 84.367A | 15-694501043910 | 676,153 |
| Total Title II, Part A | | | 783,292 |

(continued)

EXHIBIT K-1

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

| Title IV Part A Summer School LEP | 84.369 | 15-69550502 | 89,632 |
|---|----------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Total Passed Through State Department of Education | | | 17,130,869 |
| TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION | | | 17,130,869 |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | |
| Direct Funding U.S. Department of Health and Human Services | | | |
| Head Start | 93.600 | CH6042/40 | 718,747 |
| Head Start | 93.600 | CH6042/41 | 327,765 |
| Total Head Start Cluster | | | 1,046,512 |
| Medicaid Administrative Claim Program | 93.778 | 15-043910 | 111,247 |
| Total Direct Funding U.S. Department of Health and Humar | Services | | 1,157,759 |
| TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES | 6 | | 1,157,759 |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE | | | |
| Passed Through the State Department of Agriculture | | | |
| National School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 15-043910 | 1,627,534 |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 15-043910 | 6,999,104 |
| Commodity Food Distribution | 10.555 | 15-043910 | 1,335,935 |
| Summer Feeding Program | 10.559 | 14-043910 | 8,999 |
| Summer Feeding Program | 10.559 | 15-043910 | 32,167 |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster | | | 10,003,739 |
| Total Passed Through the State Department of Agriculture | | | 10,003,739 |
| TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE | | | 10,003,739 |
| | | TURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS | \$ 28,534,247 |
| | | | |

(Concluded)

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

1. The District utilizes the fund types specified in the Texas Education Agency Financial Accountability System Resource Guide.

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for resources restricted to, or designated for, specific purposes by a grantor. Federal and state awards generally are accounted for in a Special Revenue Fund. Generally, unused balances are returned to the grantor at the close of specified grant periods.

2. The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. The Governmental Fund types are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. All Federal grant funds were accounted for in the General Fund or Special Revenue Funds which are both Governmental Fund type. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities and the fund balance are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases and decreases in net current assets.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is used for the Governmental Fund types. This basis of accounting recognizes revenues in the accounting period in which they become susceptible to accrual, i.e., both measurable and available, and expenditures in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable.

Federal grant funds are considered to be earned to the extent of expenditures made under the provisions of the grant, and, accordingly, when such funds are received, they are recorded as deferred revenues until earned.

- 3. The period of availability for federal grant funds for the purpose of liquidation of outstanding obligations made on or before the ending date of the federal project period extended 30 days beyond the federal project period ending date, in accordance with provisions in Section H, Period of Availability of Federal Funds, Part 3, OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Statement Provisional 6/97.
- 4. The District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies. Costs charged to the respective grant programs are subject to audit and adjustments by the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the District has not complied with rules and regulations governing the grants, refund of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2015 may be impaired. In the opinion of the District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the accompanying the respective grants; therefore, no provision has been recorded in the accompanying financial statements for such contingencies.

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

5. The following table reconciles total expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Exhibit K-1) to Federal Program Revenues per Exhibit C-3:

| Total Expenditures of Federal Awards per Exhibit K-1 | \$ 28,534,247 |
|---|------------------|
| Reimbursements received from the Federal School Health and Related Services | 3,805,506 |
| Rebates received from the Federal Government for Build America Bonds | 1,687,898 |
| Total Federal Program Revenues per Exhibit C-3 | \$ 34,027,651 |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

I. Summary of the Auditor's Results:

Financial Statements

a. An unmodified opinion was issued on the financial statements.

b. Internal control over financial reporting:

| | Material weakness(es) identified? | Yes | <u>X</u> No |
|----|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are no considered a material weakness? | otYes | <u>X</u> None reported |
| C. | Noncompliance material to financial statements noted. | Yes | <u>X</u> No |
| Ma | ijor Programs | | |
| d. | Internal control over major programs: | | |
| | Material weakness(es) identified? | Yes | <u>X</u> No |
| | Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are no considered a material weakness? | ot <u>X</u> Yes | None reported |
| e. | An unmodified opinion was issued on compliance for | major programs. | |
| f. | Any audit findings disclosed that were required to be reported under Section 510(a) or OMB Circular A-133. | Yes | Y Na |
| | | 100 | <u>X</u> No |
| g. | Identification of major programs: | 100 | <u>X</u> NO |
| g. | Identification of major programs: Child Nutrition Cluster Title I, Part A Cluster Title III | 10.553, 10.55 84.010A 84.365 | |
| | Child Nutrition Cluster Title I, Part A Cluster | 10.553, 10.55 84.010A 84.365 | |

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

II. Findings Relating to the Financial Statements Which Are Required To Be Reported in Accordance with *Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards*.

None

III. Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards Including Audit Findings as Described in 1.f Above

Finding 15-01

CFDA 10.553, 10.555, and 10.559 — Child Nutrition Cluster; 84.010A — Title I, Part A Cluster Department of Education, passed through the Texas Education Agency

Procurement — Significant Deficiency in Controls over Compliance

Criteria — According to the June 2015 OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement, non-Federal entities are prohibited from contracting with or making subawards under covered transactions to parties that are suspended or debarred. "Covered transactions" include those procurement contracts for goods and services awarded under a nonprocurement transaction (e.g., grant or cooperative agreement) that are expected to equal or exceed \$25,000 or meet certain other criteria as specified in 2 CFR section 180.220. When a non-Federal entity enters into a covered transaction with an entity at a lower tier, the non-Federal entity must verify that the entity, as defined in 2 CFR section 180.995 and agency adopting regulations, is not suspended or debarred or otherwise excluded from participating in the transaction.

Condition — During our procurement testing, we identified two instances where the District failed to properly document the review of vendors for suspension and debarment prior to incurring charges.

Cause — District procedures regarding the review for suspension and debarment was not consistent throughout the purchasing department.

Questioned Costs — None

Effect — Failure to properly document the review of vendors for suspension and debarment can lead to the utilization of vendors that are suspended and debarred which is strictly prohibited.

Recommendation — Review internal controls, procedures and checklists related to procurement to ensure that they are updated, complete and sufficient to comply with grant compliance requirements.

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Management Response — Purchasing is in the process of reviewing and updating all procedures related to verifying suspensions and debarments for those purchases made with federal funds. Purchasing currently requires a form requesting information from each participating bidder to declare if they have been debarred for all bid processes known to use federal related funds. Each form is then verified using the <u>www.sam.gov</u> federal website and documentation is added to the bid file.

For non-bid purchases using federal funds, Purchasing staff will verify the suspension/ debarment using the <u>www.sam.gov</u> federal website and attach the verification to the TEAMS purchase order.

PLANO INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

IV. Findings Relating to the Financial Statements Which Are Required To Be Reported in Accordance with *Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards*.

None

Teamwork for Excellence

